

Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

COOK COUNTY

Finished File

Approved name * Abita Lake

Name in use Abita Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.21. Superior National Forest.

Names
Arita Lake

Comments
* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Abita Lake.

U.S. Forest Service, Correction list for minor erros and misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939; Abita Lake. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham; Abita Lake. On south slope of Brule Mountain. Highest lake in Minn. 2048 feet above sea-level.

Lake Gaz.: Arita. 74.75 acres.

McCauley: Abita Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Co. Map,1926: Abita Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-776

Approved name

Name in use Acorn Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. C 22

Names	Comments

16-515

Approved name

Name in use Ada Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,secs.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Lake.
	McCauley: Ada. Wet. ~~Lake. Wet.~~ Meandered.
	Lake Gaz: Ada. 47.60 acres.
	Superior Forest, 1938: Ada Lake.
	Short: Ada Lake.
	Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
	Co.map,1917: Unnamed.
	Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-740

Approved name

Name in use Afton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.22,23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Afton Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-359

Approved name

Name in use Agnes Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,secs.10,11.

Names

Lake Agnes

Comments

Upham,143: Lake Agnes.
Lake Gaz: Agnes. 88.30 acres.
Co.map,1926: Lake Agnes.
McCauley: Agnes Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake Agnes.
Short: Agnes Lake.
Eddy (10-30-39): Agnes Lake. 18-31. 73.2 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, creek to Caribou Lake; inlet,creek.
Co.map,1917: Agnes Lake.

16-536

Approved name

Name in use Ahgoday Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.8,17

Names	Comments

16-684

Approved name

Name in use Alcove Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.9,15,16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Alder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs.1,2,3,9,10,11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Alder Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Alder Lake. Lake Gaz: Alder. 342.40 acres. Short: Alder Lake. Co.map,1917: Alder Lake. Co.map,1926: Alder Lake. Eddy (19-26-40): Alder Lake. 18-33. 534.40 acres. Max.depth 70'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Allen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.23,24.

Names	Comments
Stray Lake	Upham,141: Stray Lake. Lake Gaz: Allen. 65 acres. Short: Allen Lake. Co.map,1939: Allen Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Eddy (9-26-40): Allen Lake. 18-34, ~~acres.~~ 49 acres. Max. depth 12'. Outlet, Gaskan Lake; inlet, from Pillsbery Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.82: Stray Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Allen Lake. McCauley: Allen Lake. Wet. Meandered.

16-311

Approved name Alpha Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 64 N., R. 2 W., sec. 18. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 01'26" N., 90° 37'15" W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202. Alpha Lake: east-west trending lake about 0.6 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just north of Beta Lake, 0.8 mile northeast of Omega Lake, and about 25 miles northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 18, T. 64 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°01'26" N., 90°37'15" W.

Alpin Lake: see Alpine Lake, Cook County

16-759

Approved name

Name in use Alpine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,secs.4,5,7,8,9,17. Schroeder Township.

Names

Alpin Lake
West Gull Lake
West Sea Gull Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Alpine Lake; West Sea Gull Lake.
McCauley, Alpine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Alpin Lake.
Clements Atlas: West Gull Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Alpine Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.81: West Sea Gull Lake.
Lake Gaz: Alpine Lake. 717.30 acres.
Short: Alpine Lake.
Co.map,1917: Alpine Lake.
Co.map,1926: Alpine Lake.

16-622

Approved name | **Name in use** Alton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Cook

Location T.62,63 N.,R.4,5 W.,secs.6,7;1,11,12,13,14;31;36. Schroeder, Tofte Townships.

Names

Comments

Upham,143: Alton Lake.
McCauley: Alton Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Alton Lake.
Eddy (7-19-35): Alton Lake. 18-35.
Short: Alton Lake.
Lake Gaz: Alton. 1028.68 acres.
Co.maps,1917,1926: Alton Lake.

16-618

Approved name

Name in use Ambush Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs.28,29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use American Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,secs. Saganaga Lake s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: American Point. Co.map,1939: American Point.

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,secs.2,11.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Anderson Lake. Trib. to Temperance R. on east. McCauley: Anderson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Anderson. 47.65 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Anderson Lake. Co.map,1917: Anderson Lake. Short: Anderson Lake. Co.map,1939: Anderson Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Animikie Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:689: Animikie Bay. West End of Gunflint Lake.

Anna Lake: see Tait Lake, Cook County

16-584

Approved name

Name in use Arc Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Arc Lake. McCauley: Arc Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Arc. 58.25 acres. Co. Map,1917;1926: Arc Lake. Short: Arc Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Arcadia Rocks

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7E. Pigeon Bay.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Arcadia Rocks.

Approved name

Name in use Arch Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5E.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Arch Island. In Lake Superior, off the s.w. point enclosing Deronda Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-277

Approved name

Name in use Arena Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.23

Names	Comments

Arita Lake: see Abita Lake, Cook County

Arrow Lake: see Shoko Lake, Cook County

Arrowhead Lake: see Northern Light Lake, Cook County

6.

NAME × Arrowhead River° (stream) CO Cook

PRON { Has two syllables, the second having the english sound of long i; but it is often printed without the mark of accent on the e, so that it is liable to be mispronounced in one syllable, the e becoming silent. } REF °Cook Co. News Herald (Gr. Marais) 8/1/40 ×Culkin, 70 ⊗ °Geol. Survey 1917 • Min. Plat 1916 °McCauley Map Cook 6, 7 • Upham 144 °Forest Service map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES × Brule River ⊗ ✓✓ °Brule' River × Indian name, Wissakode-zibi, or Half-burnt-wood River.

SOURCE COUNTY °Cook ⊗ ✓✓ °Brule lake MOUTH COUNTY °Cook ⊗ ✓✓ MILES

SOURCE °Junction of North + South Branches of Brule river: Junction of North + South Branches of Arrowhead river SEC ✓✓ T °63N ⊗ ✓ R °1E ⊗ ✓ °2W TWP °Maple Hill

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED °Flows southeast and south ⊗ ✓ Flows thru Arrowhead lake °Horland

MOUTH °Lake Superior ⊗ ✓ ✓ SEC °34 ✓ T °62N ⊗ ✓ R °3E ⊗ ✓ TWP °Colville

[OVER]

Name Origin & Remarks: °The name "is disconcerting to many; the North Brule and the South Brule rivers meet to form the Arrowhead. Thus the stream between the forks and the mouth is called the Arrowhead river."

°Called Wisacode' by Norwood, is given by Gilfillan as "Wissakode Zibi or Half-burnt-wood river". Brule' the french word meaning burnt.

Winchell, 4: pl. 69: Brule' River
Co. map, 1917: Brule River
Short Map: Brule River
Co. map, 1926: Brule River

Jag. Minn. Streams, 56g: Brule River has its source in the South Branch which heads in Brule Lake in T. 63 N., R. 3 W., Cook County. From Brule Lake it flows e. through a number of small lakes, the largest of which is Elephant, and then flows s. into Lake Superior in T. 62 N., R. 3 E. The chief tributary is North Branch which heads in North Brule Lake in Sec. 16, T. 64 N., R. 1 W., Cook County. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

Sec 22

1 E
63 N

Arrowhead River: see Brule River, Cook County. See also North and South Brule rivers, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Arrowhead Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1939: Arrowhead Trail. Starts at Hovland on L.Superior T.62 N.,R.4 E.,sec.20; goes N. and N.W. to McFarland Lake, T.64 N., R.3 E.,sec.9.

16-462

Approved name

Name in use Ash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3,4 W.,secs.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz: Ash Lake. 75.55 acres. McCauley: Unnamed. (Ash in secs. 30,31) Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Ash Lake. Minn. Flatbook,1916: Ash Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ash Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Ash Lake in secs.31,32.

Ash Lake: see Jay Lake, Cook County

Approved name ** **Aspen Lake** **Name in use** Aspen Lake

Pronunciation ~~Area: 157 acres~~

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.10,11,12. Superior National Forest.

Names

Seed Lake
Aspik Lake
Spen Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Seed on Superior Forest maps and state fish and game dept. map,1924. Aspik on general land office resurvey plat,1934. Lake Gaz. lists both Aspen and Seed as alternate names. Probably named Aspen for the aspen stands near the lake. The name Seed is duplicated. Aspen is the generally accepted name. Aspik is not recognized locally.

Upham,140: Aspen Lake. On p.141 he says name is derived from trees adjoining the lake.

Lake Gaz: Aspen (Seed). 156.50 acres.

McCauley: Aspen Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Spen Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Aspen Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*Cook County Board, March 11,1941.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Aspen Lake.

Short: Seed Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

USBGN Decisions between 7-1-41 and ~~12-31-43~~ 6-43: Aspen Lake: A lake in Secs. 10, 11, and 12, T. 64 N., R. 1 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County. Not: Aspik Lake, Seed Lake.

Aspik Lake: see Aspen Lake, Cook County

Approved name **Assinika Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: Sec. 36, T. 64 N., R. 1 E. Flows southeastward through Assinika Lake to Brule River, Sec. 21, T. 63 N., R. 2 E. 4th prin. meridian; 47°55'25" N., 90°11'45" W.

Names

Stoney Creek
Stony Creek
Stoney River
Stony River

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Stoney Creek.
McCauley: Unnamed.

Short: Stony Creek.
Co. map, 1939: Stoney Creek.
Co. map, 1917, 1926: Stony River.
*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Assinika Creek.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Assinika Creek.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Assinika Creek: stream about 6 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in sec. 36, T. 64 N., R. 1 E., and flowing southeastward through Assinika Lake (q.v.) to Brule River, about 14 miles north-northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 21, T. 63 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°55'25" N., 90°11'45" W. Not: Stoney Creek, Stony Creek, nor Stony River.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; stream flows through Assinika Lake (q.v.); approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-88

Approved name **Assinika Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 & 2 E.,secs.1,12,7 . 4th prin. meridian; 47°57'38" N., 90°15'15" W.

Names

Stoney Lake
Stony Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 6: Stony Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Stoney Lake.
Co.map, 1939: Stoney Lake.
Co.map, 1917: Unnamed.
Short Map: Stony Lake. Sec.11.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Assinika Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Assinika Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Assinika Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 60 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3.7 miles southwest of Greenwood Lake; Cook County; secs. 1 and 12, T. 63 N., R. 1 E., and sec. 7, T. 63 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°57'38" N., 90°15'15" W. Not: Stoney Lake, Stony Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Chippewa word for "many stones"; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-567

Approved name

Name in use Auk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Auk Lake. **Wet. Meandered.** Superior Forest Map,1938: Auk Lake. Lake Gaz: Auk. 52 acres. Short: Auk Lake. Co.map,1939: Auk Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name * Axe Lake **Name in use** Axe

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.27. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Axel	U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by the Regional Office from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939: Axe Lake. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936. Upham,145: Axe Lake. Close south of Brule Lake. Lake Gaz: Axel. 50.25 acres. McCauley: Axe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. * SGB, Dec.2,1940: Axe Lake. Co. map,1917: Axe Lake. Superior Forest map,1938: Axe Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Axel Lake.

Axel Lake: see Axe Lake, Cook County.

16-257

Approved name

Name in use Babble Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 W.,sec.18

Names	Comments

16-482

Approved name

Name in use Back Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec. EC 12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Baker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,secs.15,22.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Baker Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Short: Baker Lake. Eddy (10-31-39): Baker Lake. 18-38. Max. depth, 7'. Outlet, creek to Moore Lake. Inlet, creek from Peterson Lake. Co.map,1939: Baker Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Baldy Creek: see Bally Creek, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Ball Club Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.19,29,30.

Names	Comments
Crane Lake	McCauley: Ball Club Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Grace Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Ball Club Lake.
	Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
	Co.map,1917: Crane Lake.
	Lake Gaz: Ball Club Lake. 211.00 acres.
	Co.map,1939: Ball Club Lake.
	Short: Ball Club Lake.
	Co.map,1926: Grace Lake.

Approved name ** Bally Creek **Name in use** Bally Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream **County** Cook

Location Rises in T.61 N.,R.1 W.,sec.10: flows into Cascade River in T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.12. Superior National Forest.

Names

Baldy Creek
Blackwell Creek

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb. 1,1940. The state fish and game dept. map showing streams tributary to Lake Superior uses both Baldy and Blackwell. Bally Creek is the accepted local name. Bally is for a family who had a homestead on the creek about 40 years ago. The original owner is no longer living. There is no support for either Baldy or Blackwell.

Upham,144: Cascade River "about six miles above its mouth... receives an eastern tributary named Bally creek in honor of Samuel Bally, a member of the board of county commissioners, who has a homestead there."

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bally Creek, subject to approval of county board.

*Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941. 4-3-43

USBGN Decisions between 7-1-41 and ~~12-31-48~~. Bally Creek: A creek that rises in Sec. 17, T. 61 N., R. 1 W., and flows westerly entering Cascade River in Sec. 13, T. 61 N., R. 2 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County. Not Baldy Creek, Blackwell Creek.

(over)

USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202.

† Bally Creek: stream about 4.6 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading about 2 miles south of Devil Track Lake, in the NE 1/4 sec. 10, T. 61 N., R. 1 W., and flowing generally westward to the Cascade River about 9.3 miles northwest of Grand Marais; reported to be named for Samuel Bally, who had a homestead near the stream; Cook County: SE 1/4 sec. 12, T. 61 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°46'48" N., 90°31'18" W. ~~N&XX~~ Not: Baldy Creek, Blackwell Creek.

* Cook County approved Bally Creek (corrected location), 1-23-62.

* SGB: Approved Bally Creek 5-2-62.

Bally Creek [q.v.]: see Sundling Creek, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Bally Creek Road

Pronunciation

Feature named County Road

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Short,16: This road begins at county highway no. 3 in sec.24, T. 61 N.,R.1 W.; runs n.w. to South part of sec. 11, T.62 N.,R.2 W. Assigned number 8.

16-742

Approved name

Name in use Ballyhoo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.27,28

Names	Comments

16-350

Approved name *Banadad Lake **Name in use** Banadad **Lake**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 W.,secs.7;10,11,12. Superior National Forest.

Names
Benadad **Lake**
Banner Lake

Comments
U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.
Upham,141: "Banadad or Banner lake."
Lake Gaz: Benadad. 285.96 acres.
McCauley: Banadad Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Banadad Lake.
Baraga: Banadad, it is lost.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Banadad Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Banadad Lake.
Co.map,1926: Banner Lake.
Winchell, 4:318: Banadad Lake.
Short: Benadad Lake.

Banks' Pine Lake: see Granite Lake, Cook County

Banks' Pine Lake: see Maraboeuf Lake, Cook County

Banner Lake: see Banadad Lake, Cook County

16-265

Approved name

Name in use Bannick Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.7,8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Banning Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.1. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed. Co.map; 1926: Banning.Lake.

Baraga's River: see Cross River, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Barker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Barker Lake. McCauley: Barker Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Barker Lake. Lake Gaz: Barker. 144 acres. Co.map,1926: Barker Lake. Co.map,1917: Barker Lake. Winchell, 4: Unnamed. Short: Barker Lake. Eddy (10-31-39): Barker Lake. 18-39. 146.6 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Poplar River; inlet, 1 mi. of creek.

Barn Lake: see Burnt Lake, Cook County

Bartlet Lake: see Rattle Lake, Cook County

16-701

Approved name

Name in use Barto Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.21,22,27,28. Schroeder Township.

Names
Saw Bill Lake

Comments
McCauley: Barto Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Barto. 182.05 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Barto Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Barto Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Short: Barto Lake.
Co.map,1939: Barto Lake.
Co.map,1917: Saw Bill Lake.
Eddy (10-31-39): Barto Lake. 18-40.

Bashitanakueb Lake: See Gillis Lake, Cook County

Wa-tap Lake, see Nove Lake, Cook County

Bashitanaqueb Lake: see Gillis Lake, Cook County.

Miniwaki Lake: see Maniwaki Lake, Lake County

Bashitanequeb Lake : see Gillis Lake, Cook County

16-63$

Approved name

Name in use Bat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bat Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 30.75 acres. Co.map,1939: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

16-752

Approved name | **Name in use** Bat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.36. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
Gills Lake Muscovado Lake Gillis Lake	Upham,141: Bat Lake; Muscovado Lake. McCauley: Bat Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Gills Lake. 113. acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bat Lake. Clements Atlas: Muscovado Lake. Short: Gills Lake. Winchell, 4:319: Muscovado Lake. Co. map,1926: Bat Lake. Co.map,1917: Bat Lake. Eddy (9-26-40): Gillis Lake. 18-84. Co.map,1939: Gills Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map;1935: Bat Lake. This lake is shown as an arm of Sea Gull Lake on all recent maps.

Bat Lake: see Gillis Lake, Cook County

16-164

Approved name

Name in use Bath Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62,63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.5,6;31,32

Names	Comments

Bat Point: see Hat Point, Cook County

Bayly Lake: see Two Island Lake, Cook County

16-72

Approved name

Name in use Bean Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.18,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Bean Lake. Eddy (10-31-39): Bean Lake. 18-41. Max. depth 11',outlet, creek, inlet, creek. Co.map,1939: Bean Lake. Short: Bean lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.58 N.,R.5 W.,sec.12. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
Island No. 2	Upham,142: Bear Island. Near mouth of Two Island river which empties into Lake Superior. McCauley: Island No. 2. Superior Forest Map,1938: Bear Island. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bear Island. Co.map,1926: Bear Island. Short: Bear Island. Co.map,1927: Bear Island. Winchell, 4:p.328: Two islands (Bear Island and Gull Island)

Bear Lake: see Round Lake, Cook County

16-205

Approved name

Name in use Bear Cub Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.13

Names	Comments

Bear Skin Lake: see East Bearskin Lake, West Bearskin Lake, Cook County

Bearskin Lake: see East Bearskin Lake, West Bearskin Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Bearskin Look Out

Pronunciation

Feature named Look Out

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
West Bearskin Look Out	McCauley: West Bearskin Look Out. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Bearskin Look Out. On Bearskin Lake. Co.map,1939: Bearskin Look Out.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Lake. Co.map,1926: Beaver Lake. Lake Gaz: Beaver, ~~Lake.~~ 99.75 acres. Co.map,1917: Beaver Lake. Short: Beaver Lake.

Beaver Lake: see Holly Lake, Cook County

Beaver Lake: see Lichen Lake, Cook County.

Beaver Lake: see Pierz Lake, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Bedew Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 45 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.6

Names	Comments

Belle Rose Island: see Magnet Island, Cook County (Lake Superior)

16-292

Approved name

Name in use Belly Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.35,36

Names	Comments

Benadad Lake: see Banadad Lake, Cook County

16-63

Approved name

Name in use Bench Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec. EC 6

Names	Comments

16-415

Approved name

Name in use Benning Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,secs.1,2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Benson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec.18

Names	Comments

Benson Lake: see Henson Lake, Cook County

16-263

Approved name

Name in use Bet Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.4,5

Names	Comments

16-312

Approved name Beta Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 64 N., R. 2 W., sec. 18; 4th prin. meridian; 48°01'15" N., 90°37'20" W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202. Beta Lake: lake about 0.3 mile across, in Superior National Forest, just south of Alpha Lake, 0.7 mile northeast of Omega Lake, and about 25 miles northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County, sec. 18, T. 64 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°01'15" N., 90°37'20" W.

16-659

Approved name

Name in use Beth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.10,14,15. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Beth Lake. McCauley: Beth Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Beth Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, Beth Lake. Lake Gaz: Beth Lake 176.10 acres. Co.map,1917, Beth Lake. Eddy (8-10-38): Beth Lake. 18-44, 176 acres, max depth 25'. Outlet, to Grace Lake; inlet, none. Short: Beth Lake. Co.map 1926: Beth Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.R.4,5 E.,sec.1,12;6,7. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Big Bay. On Lake Superior. Superior Forest Map,1938: Big Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Big Bay. Short: Big Bay. Co.map,1917: Big Bay. Co.map,1926: Big Bay.

Big Lake: see White Pine Lake, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Big Cherry Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,138: Big Cherry Portage. Named for the wild cherries growing there. Translated from the French name used by Mackenzie. McCauley: Not shown.

Big Round Lake: see Tuscarora Lake, Cook County

Big Saganaga Lake; see Saganaga Lake, Cook, Lake Counties

Approved name

Name in use Big Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5,8,9.

Names	Comments
	Short: Big Sand Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 51.95 acres. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Co.map, 1917: Unnamed.

16-647

Approved name

Name in use Big Snow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5,8,9

Names	Comments

Approved name **Bigsby Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2,3 W.,sec.30,31;36. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'50" N., 90°38'05" W.

Names	Comments
Sylvia Lake Little Caribou Lake	Upham,1943: Bigsby Lake. East of Poplar River. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Caribou Lake. Co.map,1939: Little Caribou Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Lake Ga$_2$: Bigsby. 104.39 acres. Co.map,1917: Bigsby Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Little Caribou Lake. Short: Bigsby Lake. *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957. Bigsby Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bigsby Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Bigsby Lake: lake about 1 mile long, 0.2 mile wide, and 104 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7.7 miles north-northeast of Lutsen; Cook County; secs. 30 and 31, T. 61 N., R. 2 W., and sec 36, T. 61 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'50" N., 90°38'05" W. Not: Little Caribou Lake, Sylvia Lake. USFS: name with variation in usage; most maps show Bigsby Lake; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name **Binagami Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,secs.19,20. 4th prin. meridian; 47°50'50" N., 90°21'30" W.

Names

Clearwater Lake
Little Clearwater Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 6: Little Clearwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,144: Clearwater Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Clearwater Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clearwater. 182.50 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Little Clearwater Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (8-20-35): Little Clearwater Lake. 18-62.
112 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, to Devil Track Lake; no inlet.
Co.map, 1917: Clearwater Lake.
Short Map: Clearwater Lake.
Co.map, 1926: Clearwater Lake.
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927, 1952, 1956: Clearwater Lake
Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: unnamed
*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Binagami Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Binagami Lake.

[over]

USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Binagami Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 0.3 mile wide, and about 112 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles north of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 19 and 20, T. 62 N., R. 1 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°50'50" N., 90°21'30" W. Not: Clearwater Lake, Little Clearwater Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Chippewa word for "clear liquid"; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Bingoshick Lake: see Bingshick Lake, Cook County

16-627

Approved name | **Name in use** Bingshick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4,5 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
Bingoshick Lake Dingoshick Lake	McCauley: Bingshick Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Bingshick Lake. Clements Atlas: Bingoshick Lake. Upham,141: Dingoshick Lake. Lake Gaz: Bingshick Lake. 52.25 acres. Short: Bingshick Lake. Eddy (9-26-40): Bingshick Lake. 47.5 acres. Max. depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet. Co.maps,1917,1926: Bingoshick Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.81: Bingoshick Lake.

Birch Island: see Francis Island, Cook County (Lake Superior)

16-247

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1,2 W.,secs.31;34,35,36.

Names	Comments
No Name Lake	Upham,141: Birch Lake: No Name Lake. McCauley: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Birch. 337.40 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Birch Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Birch Lake. Short: Birch Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69,82: No Name Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Birch Lake. Eddy (7-13-38): Birch Lake. 18-47. 241 acres. Max. depth 69'. Outlet, creek to Moss Lake; no inlet.

Birch Lake: see West Bearskin Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Black Fly Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:690: Black Fly Bay. At the outlet of Gunflint Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Black Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,2W.,sec.10,11. Grand Marais Township.

Names	Comments
Cariboo Point	Upham,145: Black Point. On Lake Superior. Between Poplar and Devil Track Rivers. McCauley: Not shown. Co.map,1926: Black Point. Winchell, 4;331: Black Point, Cariboo Point.

Black Trout Lake: see French Lake, Cook County

Blackwell Creek: see Bally Creek, Cook County

16-151

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1 W.,sec.2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.11,12.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Blueberry Portage. International Boundary.

16-532

Approved name

Name in use Blue Snow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 59 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.5,6

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Bogus Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Bogus Lake. Co.maps,1938,1939: Bogus Lake. Short: Bogus Lake.

Bois Brule River: see Brule River, Cook County.

Bois Brule River: see South Brule River, Cook County.

Bois Brulé River: see Brule River, Cook County.

Bois Brulé River: see South Brule River, Cook County.

16-577

Approved name

Name in use Bologna Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 70 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.31,32

Names	Comments

16-735

Approved name

Name in use Bonita Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.20

Names	Comments

16-383

Approved name ** Bouder Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.62 N.,R. 3 W.,sec. 19,20. 4th prin. meridian; 47°50'25" N., 90°45'00" W.

Names	Comments
Rush Lake	McCauley: Reck Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Reck Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Bouder Lake.
Boulder Lake	Short: Bouder Lake.
	Lake Gaz: Bouder (Rush). 70.75 acres.
	Co.map,1939: Boulder Lake.
	Co.maps,1917,1926: Reck Lake.
	Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
	* Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Bouder Lake.
	* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bouder Lake.
	USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Bouder Lake: lake about 71 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 14 miles north-northwest of Lutsen; Cook County; secs. 19 and 20, T. 62 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°50'25" N., 90°45'00" W. Not: Boulder Lake, Reck Lake, nor Rush Lake.
	USFS: name with variations in local usage; records of the Minn. Geographic Board indicate the name should be Bouder; decision desired to eliminate confusion of names; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Boulder Lake: see Bouder Lake, Cook County

16-211

Approved name

Name in use Bow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64, R.1 W., sec.15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1939: Unnamed. Eddy (11-1-39). 18-48. Near Grand Marais. Outlet, to ~~Narrowhead~~ N. Arrowhead River. Inlet, none. 24.5 acres. Max. depth 10'.

16-175

Approved name * Bower Trout Lake **Name in use** Bower Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.63 N.,R. 1 W.,secs.15,16. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lower Trout Lake
Brulé River Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Lower Trout Lake as on Cook Co. map.

Upham,145: Upham says South Branch Brulé River flows through Lower Trout Lake. According to McCauley Map, it's the South Arrowhead that ~~that~~ flows through it.

Lake Gaz: Bower Trout. 142.50 acres.
McCauley: Bower Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Bower Trout Lake.
* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bower Trout Lake.
Winchell, 4:318: Brulé River Lake.

↘ South Arrowhead is the Brulé River
See Brulé River

Approved name **Boys Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location Secs. 5 and 8, T. 62 N., R. 2 E., 4th prin. meridian; 47°52'23" N., 90°13'10" W.

Names	Comments
Third Kimball Lake.	*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Boys Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Boys Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Boys Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 50 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 10 miles north-northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 5 and 8, T. 62 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°52'23" N., 90°13' 10" W. Not: Third Kimball Lake. USFS: new name to identify one of a group of features; those in group now known as Kimball Lake, Mink Lake, and Third Kimball Lake; from a near-by boy's camp; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-465

Approved name

Name in use Bradley Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.4 W.,sec.25

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Brant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.29,30,31,32.

Names

Charley Lake

Comments

McCauley: Brant Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,141: Charley Lake: Brant Lake. Named Charley for an Ojibway, Bashitanequet (Charley Sucker), Indian guide, cook, and canoeman, in Minn. Geol. Survey of Cook co.

Lake Gaz: Brant. 200.32 acres.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Brant Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.81: Charley Lake.

Eddy(7-19-38): Brant Lake. 18-49. 110 acres. Max. depth 82'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.

Short: Brant Lake.

16-68

Approved name

Name in use Bronco Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,secs.11,12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Brule Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names	Comments
	Upham, Brulé Bay. A separate small lake. McCauley: Brule Bay. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Brule Bay. Lake Gaz: Brule Bay. 100.25 acres. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Brule Bay Lake. Co. map, 1926: Brule Bay. Co.map, 1917: Brule Bay.

16-348

Approved name

Name in use Brule Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2,3 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,143,144: Brule Lake. See Brule River for origin of name.
McCauley: Brule Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Brule Lake. 4,062.45 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Brule Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Brule Lake.
Short: Brule Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Brule Lake.
Co.map, 1917: Brule Lake.
Co. map, 1926: Brule Lake.
Eddy (7-6-35): Brule Lake. 18-5. 4,062 acres. Max depth 72'. Outlet, to Temperance River; inlet, various creeks and rivers.

Approved name

Name in use Brule Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
Brule Lookout	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Brule Lake Lookout. McCauley: Brule Lookout. Co.map, 1939: Brule Lake Lookout.

Brule Lookout: see Brule Lake Lookout, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Brule Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.15,16,17,20,21,22.

Names

Comments

Upham, 145,147: Brulé Mountain. The summit of the highland close south of Lower Trout Lake on the Brulé River.

McCauley: Brule Mountain.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Brule Mountain.

Co.map, 1917: Brule Mountain. 2170 feet high.

Co.map, 1926: Brule Mountain.

Winchell, 4:317: Brulé Mountain. 2170 feet high.

Approved name **Brule River

Name in use Brule River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream (Meeds)

County Cook

Location Headwaters in Meads Lake, T. 64 N., R. 2 W., sec. 13, flows southeasterly and empties into Lake Superior in T. 62 N., R. 3 E., sec. 27. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Arrowhead River	Minnesota Territory, 1850: Bois Brule
Bois Brule River	Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Brule River
Bois Brulé River	Winchell, 4: pl. 69: Brule River
North Brule River	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Brule River
Brulé River	Superior Forest, 1912, 1920, 1938: Brule River
Wisacodé	* Upham, 144: Brulé River
Wissakode Zibi	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept. 1927: Brule River
	Co. map, 1931: Brule, Arrowhead River (shows both names)
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Arrowhead River
	Co. map, Vic. Benson, 1926: Brule River
	Gaz. of Minn. Streams, 569: "has its source in the South Branch which heads in Brule Lake (1,851) in T. 63 N., R. 3 W., in Cook County. From Brule Lake it flows eastward through a number of small lakes, the largest of which is Elephant, and then flows
	* "Brulé river, called Wisacodé by Norwood, is given by Gilfillan as 'Wissakode zibi or Half-burnt-wood river.'"

Over

south into Lake Superior (602) in T. 62 N., R. 3 E. The chief tributary is North Branch which heads in North Brule Lake (1,854), in Sec. 19, T. 64 N., R. 1 W., in Cook County. (Lake Superior Drainage.)"

*Cook County Board Approved, 2-10-60: Brule River
*SGB approved, 11-22-60: Brule River

USBGN, Decisions, Sept.-Dec. 1961: Brule River: stream about 34 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Meeds Lake and flowing generally southeastward to Lake Superior about 5 miles southwest of Hovland; name derived from the French word Brulé, meaning "burned"; Cook County; sec. 27, T. 62 N., R. 3 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°49' N., 90°03' W. Not: Arrowhead River, Bois Brule River, Bois Brulé River, Brulé River, Wisacodé, Wissakode Zibi.

Brule River (q.v.): see South Brule River, Cook County.

Brulé River: see Brule River, Cook County.

Brulé River: see South Brule River, Cook County.

Brulé River Lake: see Bower Trout Lake, Cook County

Buck Lake: see Dogwood Lake, Cook County.

16-704

Approved name

Name in use Buckshot Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.23

Names	Comments

16-679

Approved name

Name in use Bug Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.7,8. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Bug Lake. McCauley: Bug Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Bug Lake. Lake Gaz: Bug Lake. 100.75 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, Bug Lake. Co.map,1926: Bug Lake. Co.map,1917: Bug Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Bug Lake.

16-364

Approved name

Name in use Bulge Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec. SW 6

Names	Comments

Bull Cow Lake: see Cow Lake, Cook County

16-270

Approved name

Name in use Bull Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bull Lake. Wet. Not meandered. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Bull Lake. Short: Bull Lake. Co.map, 1939: Bull Lake.

Bullis Lake: see Gillis Lake, Cook County

16-326

Approved name

Name in use Bunga Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.36

Names	Comments

16-477

Approved name | **Name in use** Burnt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.3,4,9. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
Barn Lake Burntwood Lake	Upham,143: Burnt Lake. Tributary to Temperance River on west. McCauley: Burnt Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938. Burnt Lake. Winchell, 5:546: Burntwood Lake. Short: Burnt Lake. Lake Gaz: Burnt Lake. 349.20 acres. Co.map,1939: Burnt Lake. Eddy (8-12-37): Burnt Lake. 18-50. 327 acres. max. depth 23'. Outlet, creek to Sawbill Creek. Inlet, creek. Co.map,1939: Burnt Lake. Co.map,1917: Barn Lake. Co.map, 1926: Barn Lake.

Burntwood Lake: see Burnt Lake, Cook County

16-565

Approved name

Name in use Burt Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 48 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.22,23

Names	Comments

Cabemichigamma Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Cook, Lake Counties

Approved name Cache Bay

Name in use Cache Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,5 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Co.map;1917: Cache Bay. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Cache Bay. USGB, Sixth Report, 181. Cache: bay, western end Saganaga Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario.

16-274

Approved name

Name in use Calf Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.20

Names	Comments

16-397

Approved name

Name in use Cam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.5,6,7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cam Lake. Lake Gaz: Cam. 75.75 acres. Co.map,1939: Cam Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name: Campers Island

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Island

County: Cook

Location: T 67 N., R.5W, secs. 6, 7.

Names	Comments
Clark Island	USBGN Decisions April through June 1976, Decision List no. 7602. Campers Island: island, 0.97 km. (0.6 mi.) long, in Saganaga Lake 5.3 km. (3.3 mi.) E of American Point; Cook Co., Minn.; 48°13'15" N, 90°52'45" W, T 67 N, R 5 W, sec., 6, 7. Variant: Clark Island.

Approved name

Name in use Cannon Ball Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 E.,sec.5,6. Lake Superior

Names

Cannon Falls Bay
Canon Ball Bay

Comments

Upham,145: Cannon Ball Bay. Lake Superior, n.e. of Hovland.
McCauley: Cannon Falls Bay.
Co.map,1917,1926: Cannon Ball Bay.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Cannon Ball Bay.

Cannon Falls Bay: see Cannon Ball Bay, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Canoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Canoe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Canoe Lake. Lake Gaz: Canoe. 98.10 acres. Short: Canoe Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Canoe Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Unnamed.

Canon Ball Bay: see Cannon Ball Bay, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Cap Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cap Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Cap.73.75 acres. Short: Cap Lake. Co.map,1926: Cap Lake. Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Cap Lake

16-751

Approved name

Name in use Caper Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.36

Names	Comments

Cariboo Lake: see Caribou Lake, Cook County
[T.65 N., R.1 E.]

Cariboo Point: see Black Point, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source in Sec. 14, T. 60 N., R. 3 W.; flows southerly into Lake Superior in Sec. 26, T. 60 N., R. 3 W.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed Minn. Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Waters, (1-17-57): found on aerial photo

Caribou Creek: see Jonvick Creek, Cook County.

16-360

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60,61 N.,R.3 W.sec.1,2,11,12;35,36.

Names

Comments

Upham,143: Caribou Lake. E. of Poplar River.
McCauley: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Caribou Lake.
Lake Gaz: Caribou. 795.77 acres.
Superior Forest map,1924: Caribou Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-12-35): Caribou Lake. 18-51. 728 acres. Max. depth 32'. Outlet, Caribou River; inlet, creek from Pike Lake.
Co.map,1926: Caribou Lake.
Co.map,1917: Caribou Lake.
Short: Caribou Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-240

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1,2 W.,secs.18,19;13.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141,142: Caribou Lake. Has the Canadian French name of the American reindeer, meaning "power or scratcher." Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Caribou Lake. 274.20 acres. McCauley Map, Cook 2: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Caribou Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Caribou Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Caribou Lake. Short Map: Caribou Lake. Co. maps, 1917, 1926: Caribou Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-1-39): Caribou Lake. 18-52. 240 acres. Max. depth 26'. Outlet, to Horseshoe Lake; inlet, from Mead Lake.

Approved name Caribou Lake **Name in use** Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 E.,sec. 32, 33,34,35,36. Maple Hill Township. 4th prin. mer. 48° 04' N., 90° 18' W.

Names

Cariboo Lake

Reindeer Lake

Comments

Upham,140,142: Caribou Lake. South of Rose Lake. The French Canadian name of the American reindeer.

McCauley: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Caribou Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Cariboo Lake.

Co.maps,1917,1926: Caribou Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Caribou Lake.

Short: Cariboo Lake.

Lake Gaz: Cariboo. 813.70 acres.

USBGN Docket List No. 29, April 13, 1961. Caribou Lake: east-west trending lake about 3 miles long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just west of Little Caribou Lake and about 22 miles north of Grand Marais; it is about 2.5 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary; Cook County; secs. 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36, T. 65 N., R. 1 E., fourth principal meridian; 48° 04' N., 90° 18' W.

Not: Cariboo Lake, Reindeer Lake.

DGN, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; reported old established name by Minn. State Geog. Board, (with variation on unpublished

(over)

Saganaga Lake, 1:250) and to establish relationship with Little Caribou Lake (q.v.)

Same information repeated in Decision List No. 6103.

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,sec.19. Saganaga Lake

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:514: Caribou. In Saganaga Lake

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.2 W.,sec.20 Grand Marais Township

Names	Comments
Carribeau Point	Upham,145: Caribou Point. On Lake Superior. McCauley: Caribou Point. Minn. Plat,1916: Carribeau Point. Co.map,1926: Carribeau Point. Winchell,5:247: Caribou Point,sec.10. MHC,17: Caribou Point.

Approved name

Name in use Carl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.27,28,33,34

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Carl Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Carl Lake. Short: Carl Lake. Lake Gaz: Carl. 60 acres. Co.map,1917: Carl Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Carl Lake. Co.Map,1926: Carl Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Carl Lake: see Karl Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Carlton Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Peak

County Cook

Location T.59 N.,R.4 W.,sec.19,20,29,30. Tofte Township.

Names
Carlton's Peak

Comments
Upham,146,147: Carlton Peak. West end of Sawteeth Mountain range close back from the village of Tofte. The most conspicious and highest summit of the Sawteeth Mountain range was named in 1848 by Colonel Charles Whittlesey, in honor of Reuben B. Carlton, of Fond du Lac, Minnesota, who in that year ascended this mountain with Whittlesay, for the geological survey of this region by David Dale Owen. He is likewise honored by the name of Carlton County.

McCauley: Carlton Peak.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Carlton Peak.
Co.map,1917: Carlton's Peak.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Carlton's Peak.
Co.map,1939: Carlton Peak.
Winchell, 4:pl.69; 4:p.315: Carlton Peak.

Approved name

Name in use Carlton Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.59 N.,R.4 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Carlton.Ranger Station. Co.Map,1939: Carlton Ranger Station.

Carribeau Point: see Caribou Point, Cook County

Approved name **Carrot Lake **

Name in use Carrot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,secs.17,20. Superior National Forest.

Names

Pants Lake

(OVER)

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940: Pants in Lake Gaz. Carrot on Superior Forest maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and state conservation officers and local residents. The lake is one of a small chain connecting Greenwood and Crocodile Lakes. The chain forms a canoe route popularly known as the vegtable route--Potato, Carrot, Bean, and Parsnip, in order, from Greenwood to Crocodile. The names were given by trappers and early rangers. The name Pants is seldom used. Carrot is the most commonly used name and as part of the original chain should be retained.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz: Pants. 76.75 acres.

McCauley: Carrot Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Carrot Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941.

Superior Forest Map,1933: Carrot Lake.

Co.map,1917: Pants Lake.

Co.map,1926: Pants Lake.
Short: Pants Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

6-31-43

USBGN Decisions between 7-1-41 and ~~12-31-48~~: Carrot Lake: A lake in Secs. 17 and 20, T. 64 N., R. 2 E., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County, Minnesota.
Not: Pants Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.2 W.,sec.1. Grand Marais Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cascade. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cascade. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Cascade. Mail, Lutsen. Co.map,1926: Cascade. Co.map,1917: Cascade,T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.13. P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Forest Service Cabin

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Co.map: Cascade Cabin. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cascade Cabin.

16-346

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2,3 W.,sec.7,8;12,13.

Names	Comments
	Upham,144: Cascade Lake. McCauley: Cascade Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cascade Lake. Lake Gaz: Cascade.508.75 acres. Co.map,1926: Cascade Lake. Short: Cascade Lake. Co.map,1917: Cascade Lake. Eddy (11-1-39): Cascade Lake. 18-54. 415 acres. Max. depth 10'. Outlet, to Cascade River; inlet, creek from Tomash Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W. Near Trout Lake.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cascade Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Rearing Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named Pond

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1939: Cascade Rearing Pond. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cascade Rearing Pond.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Roadside Parking Area

Pronunciation

Feature named Parking Area

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Short: Cascade Roadside Parking Area.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade State Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.23

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Cascade State Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 W.

Names	Comments
	N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Cascade Station

16-438

Approved name

Name in use Cash Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 82 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,secs.29-32

Names	Comments

16-425

Approved name

Name in use Cave Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,secs.17,18

Names	Comments

16-772

Approved name

Name in use Cavity Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. C 20

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source in Cedar Lake, Sec. 22, T. 60 N., R. 5 W.; flows southerly into Heartbreak Creek in Sec. 2, T. 59 N., R. 5 W.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed Minn. Dept. of Cons., Div. of Waters (1-17-57): found on aerial photo

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.22. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Cedar Lake. McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cedar Lake. Short: Cedar Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Cedar Lake. Co.map,1917: Cedar Lake. Co.map,1926: Cedar Lake. Lake Gaz: Cedar. 94.85 acres.

16-74

Approved name

Name in use Celery Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 W.,R.2 E.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed. 18-56. Eddy (11-1-39): Celery Lake. 15.7 acres. Max. depth 19'.Outlet, creek to Brule River; inlet, creek from Potato Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Center Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 E.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Center Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Center Lake.

Charley Lake: see Brant Lake, Cook County

16-575

Approved name

Name in use Chase Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.29,32

Names	Comments

16-675

Approved name

Name in use Chaser Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.4

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Cherokee Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Forest Service Cabin

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cherokee Cabin. On n. end of Cherokee Lake. Co. Map,1939: Cherokee Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Cherokee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.1,2,3,10,11;35,36.

Names

Ida Belle Lake

Comments

Upham,143: Cherokee Lake on recent maps. Ida Belle Lake, in Winchell, Geol.Survey, for a daughter of Prof. Alex. Winchell, who married Horace V. Winchell. A source of Temperance River.

McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 2:~~ Cherokee Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Cherokee Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cherokee Lake.

Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes~~: Cherokee. 890.25 acres.

Eddy, ~~Lake Survey~~ (11-1-39): Cherokee Lake. 18-57. 871 acres. Max.depth 142 '. Outlet, to South Temperance Lake; inlet, Jay and Ash lakes.

Short, ~~Map:~~ Cherokee Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Cherokee Lake.

Co.map, 1939: Cherokee Lake.

Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:318: Ida Belle Lake.

16-33

Approved name

Name in use Chester Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. 18-27. Eddy (10-17-39): Chester Lake. 48.8 acres. Max. depth 35'

Approved name

Name in use Chicago Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 E.,sec.20. Hovland Township.

Names

Sickle Bay

Comments

Upham,145: Chicago Bay, also Sickle Bay. In Lake Superior. Flute Reed River flows into the bay at Hovland village.
McCauley: Chicago Bay.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Chicago Bay.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Chicago Bay.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Sickle Bay;5:791: Chicago Bay, Sickle Bay.
Co.map,1926: Chicago Bay.
R.R. Com. Map,1930: Chicago Bay.
Short: Chicago Bay.
Co.map,1917: Chicago Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Chicago Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 E.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Chicago Bay.

16-790

Approved name

Name in use Chip Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,secs.33,34

Names	Comments

Christina Lake: see Christine Lake, Cook County

16-373

Approved name * Christine Lake **Name in use** Christine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,secs.23,29,32. Superior National Forest

Names

Christina Lake
Lake Christine
Sucker Lake

Comments

U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939: Christine Lake. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,143: Lake Christine. Former name Sucker lake. Tributary to Poplar River. Renamed Christine for the daughter of William J. Clinch, county superintendent of schools.

Lake Gaz: Christina. 181 acres.

McCauley: Christine Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Sucker Lake.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Christine Lake.

Winchell,4: Sucker Lake.

Short: Christina Lake.

16-594

Approved name

Name in use Chub Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 65 N., R. 4 W., Sec. 20, 29

Names	Comments
Chub L	Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Chub Lake Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920, 1938: Chub Lake Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927, 1952, 1956: Chub Lake Lake Gaz.: Chub Lake. 73.25 acres. McCauley: Chub Lake

Chub Lake: see Howard Lake, Cook County

16-750

Approved name Chuck Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec. 35, T. 64 N., R. 5 W., 4th prin. mer. 47° 59'00" N., 90° 55'30" W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Docket List #29, 4-13-61. Chuck Lake: lake about 0.2 mile across, in Superior National Forest, directly west of Florence Lake and about 7 miles southeast of Gabimichigami Lake; Cook County; NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec. 35, T. 64 N., R. 5 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 59'00" N., 90° 55'30" W. DGN & MINN. STATE GEOG. BD., SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; submitted in conjunction with the description for the * Chow Lake case (q.v.) [Same entry in Decision List No.6103] * [Chow Lake in Lake County]

Approved name

Name in use Circle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,secs.29,30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Clam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec.22,23. Tofte Township.

Names
Odd Lake

Comments
Upham,143: Clam Lake.
McCauley: Odd Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Clam Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Clam Lake.
Short: Clam Lake.
Co.map,1939: Clam Lake.
Co.map,1917: Odd Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map,1926: Odd Lake.
Lake Gaz: Clam. 113.20 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Clara, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec.7,8,17,18.

Names

Clara Lake

Comments

Upham,143: ~~Clara,Lake.~~ Lake Clara

McCauley: Clara Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: ~~Clara, Lake.~~ Lake Clara

Short: Lake Clara.

Lake Gaz: Clara. 422.75 acres.

Eddy (11-1-39): Clara Lake. 18-60. 422.7 acres. Outlet, to Big Christine Lake; inlet, from Tait and Mud Lakes.

Co.map,1939: Lake Clara.

Co.map,1917: Clara Lake.

Co.map,1926: Clara Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Clark Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7 E.,secs.28,33. Hovland Township.

Names

Clarks Bay
Clark's Bay

Comments

Upham,146: Clark Bay. Named by Hanchett in honor of his assistant Thomas Clark, author of valuable reports on the geology of parts of Minnesota, published in 1861 and 1865. Clark was born in Le Ray, Jefferson County, N.Y.,Jan.6,1814, removed to Ohio about 1835, settling in Maumee; removed to Toledo in 1851; was a civil engineer, and came to Superior, Wis., in 1854; surveyed the original site of that city; later surveyed and settled at Beaver Bay, Minn., his home when a state senator, 1859-60; died in Superior, Wis.,December, 20,1878.

McCauley: Clark's Bay.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Clark Bay.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Clark's Bay.

Co.map,1926: Clarks Bay.

Short: Clark Bay.

Co.map,1917: Clark Bay.

Winchell, 4:pl.GG: Clark Bay.

Clark Island: see Campers Island, Cook County.

Approved name Clark Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.67N, R5W, sec. 8

Names	Comments
Clark's Island	USBGN Decisions April through June 1976, Decision List No. 7602. Clark Island: island, 366 m. (1,200 ft.) long, in Saganaga Lake 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) S of Campers Island; Cook Co., Minn.; T 67 N, R 5 W, sec. 8. 48°12'23" N, 90°52'53" W. Variant: Clark's Island.

Clarks Bay: see Clark Bay, Cook County

Clark's Island: see Clark Island, Cook County.

Clearwater Lake: see Binagami Lake, Cook County.

Clear Water Lake: see Clearwater Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 E.,sec.25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32. Maple Hill Township.

Names

Clear Water Lake
Emby Lake

Comments

Upham,140,142: Clearwater Lake. Gilfillan recorded the following translation: "Ga-wakomitig weiag Sagaiigun, or Clearwater Lake."
Co.maps,1917,1926,1939: Clearwater Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Emby Lake.
Eddy (6-26-35): Clearwater Lake. 18-61. 1326 acres. Max. depth 130'. Outlet, to Pike Lake; inlet, creek.
McCauley: Clearwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Clearwater Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Clearwater Lake.
Lake Gaz: Emby (Clearwater): 1268.70 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Clear Water Lake.
Short: Clearwater Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,sec.36 (?).

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Clearwater Ranger Station. Between Clearwater Lake and West Bearskin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cleaver Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.25,26

Names	Comments

16-441

Approved name

Name in use Cleft Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 47 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec. NW 31

Names	Comments

16-446

Approved name

Name in use Cliff Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.35,36.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Cliff Lake. South of Gunflint Lake. McCauley: Cliff Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Cliff Lake. 117.65 acres. (Includes trap Lake). Superior Forest Map,1938: Cliff Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Cliff Lake. Short: Cliff Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Cliff Lake.

Clothespin Lake: see Peter Lake, Cook County

Cloud Lake: see Flying Cloud Lake, Cook County

Clubfoot Lake: see Kemo Lake, T.63 N.,R.1 W., Cook County

Club Foot Lake: see Kemo Lake, T.63 N.,R.1 W., Cook County

16-581

Approved name **CLOVE LAKE

Name in use Clove Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.1,2,11. Superior National Forest. International Boundary.

Names

Pine Lake (see over)
Island Portage Lake
Cove Lake

(See over)

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb. 1, 1940. Pine Lake approved by U.S.B.G.N., and since its adoption has appeared on all federal maps. Canadian maps also use the name. Clove lake appears on an early map of Cook Co. Local resort owners, guides, trappers, etc. have not accepted Pine and generally refer to the lake as "Clove Lake." The origin of Clove could not be determined locally. There are other Pine Lakes in the Superior Forest, which, by reason of their size and accessibility, are better known as Pine than the lake described above. Locally, at least, the name Pine has not been followed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Clove Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Approved by Cook County Board, March 11, 1941.

U.S.B.G.N., Decisions, Apr.1,1950-June 30,1950: Clove Lake. Lake about 2 miles long and 0.3 of a mile wide, along the Canadian border and partly in Superior National Forest, about 2 miles northwest of Magnetic Lake; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 08' 15" N., 90° 48' 00" W. Not: Cove Lake, Island Portage Lake, Pine Lake (former decision).

Upham, 139: "Pine or Clove Lake." Origin not given.

McCauley Map: Clove Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Not given.
Short Map: Pine Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Clove Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Pine Lake.

USGB, Sixth Report, 605. Pine: lake, northwest of Gunflint Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). (Not Island Portage.)

Approved name

Name in use Clove Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook (?)

Location T.65 W., R.4 W., near sec.2

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Clove Portage. May be in Canada.

16-656

Approved name

Name in use Clover Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61,62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5;32

Names	Comments

Cook Lake: see South Fowl Lake, Cook County

Colby Lake: see Kiskadinna Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Colville Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T.61,62,63 N.,R.2,3 E.

Names

Comments

Upham, 135,136: Colville Township. Organized 1906. Named for Col. William Colvill (1830-1905), to whose name a silent e is added for the township. (Gives biog. sketch.) In his later years Colvill homesteaded a claim on Lake Superior shore in this township (T.61 N.,R.2 E., sec. 9, but his home previously and also afterward, was near Red Wing.

McCauley: Unnamed.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Colville Township.

Co.map, 1926: Colville Township.

Cone Lake: see Lower, Mid, and Upper Cone lakes, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Contest Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.4,5,8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Cook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30;24,25. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cook Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Cook. 111.05 acres. Short: Cook Lake.

16-538

Approved name

Name in use Copper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.9,10.

Names

Little Copper Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Copper Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Copper Lake.
McCauley: Copper Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Copper Lake.
Winchell, 4:319: Little Copper Lake. 4:pl.81: Little Copper Lake.
Co.map,1917: Copper Lake.
Co.map,1939: Unnamed.
Co.map,1926: Copper Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Copper Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Corny Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,sec. WC 1

Names	Comments

Cove Lake: See Clove Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments

16-271

Approved name

Name in use Cow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.17,18,20.

Names

Bull Cow Lake

Comments

McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 2:~~ Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short, ~~Map:~~ Cow Lake.
Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Cow Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Bull Cow Lake.

Cow Tongue Point, see Scott's Point, Cook County

16-357

Approved name

Name in use Crab Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2,3 W.,secs.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Crab Lake McCauley: ~~Map, Cook 1:~~ Crab Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Crab Lake. Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Crab. 55.81 acres. Short: ~~Map:~~ Crab Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Crab Lake. Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (7-11-38): Crab Lake. 18-63. 80 acres. Max. depth 20'. Outlet, to Loon Lake; inlet, from Little Mayhew Lake. Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Crab Lake

16-625

Approved name ** Crag Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N., R.4 W., S 1/2 sec. 31; T.65 N., R.5 W., SE 1/4 sec. 36; 4th prin. mer. 48° 03' 55" N., 90° 54' 00" W.

Names

Rock Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Rock Lake.
McCauley: Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Rock Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Rock. 71.60 acres.
Co. Map,1939: Rock Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

* Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Crag Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Crag Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Crag Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 72 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4.8 miles east of Gabimichigami Lake; Cook County; S 1/2 sec. 31, T.65 N., R. 4 W., and SE 1/4 sec. 36, T. 65 N., R. 5 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 03'55" N., 90° 54'00" W. Not: Rock Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from geologic formations around the lake; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Cranberry Marsh River: see Reservation River, Cook County

Crane Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Cook County

16-313

Approved name

Name in use Creeper Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs. NE 19,20

Names	Comments

16-454

Approved name **Crescent Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3,4 W.,sec.19,[redacted],29,30,31;24,25,26. 4th prin. meridian; 47°49'30" N., 90°45'30" W.

Names

Poplar River Lake
Pine Lake
West Line Lake

Comments

McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Lake.
Lake Gaz: Pine. 629.40 acres.
Eddy (12-4-39): Pine Lake. 18-139. 744 acres. Max. depth 28'. Outlet, to Rice and Anderson Lake; inlet, from Long Lake.
Winchell, 5:547: Poplar River Lake.
Short: Pine Lake.
Co.map,1917: Pine Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Crescent Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Crescent Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Crescent Lake: crescent-shaped lake about 3 miles long and 629 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 13 miles north-northwest of Lutsen; Cook County; secs. 19,29,30 and 31, T. 62 N., R. 3 W., and secs. 24,25 and 26, T. 62 N., R. 4 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°49'30" N. 90°45'30" W.
Not: Pine Lake, Poplar River Lake, nor West Line Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from the shape of the feature; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Crocker Lake: see Crooked Lake, Cook County

16-119

Approved name

Name in use Crocodile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.7,8,9,10,11,15,16,17,18. Maple Hill Township.

Names

Comments

Upham,140: Crocodile Lake.
McCauley: Crocodile Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Crocodile Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Crocodile Lake.
Co.map: Crocodile Lake.
Lake Gaz: Crocodile ~~Lake~~. 283.40 acres.
Co.map,1917: Crocodile Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Crocodile Lake.
Eddy (7-18-35): Crocodile Lake. 18-7; 279 acres; max. depth 19'. Outlet, to Crocodile River to Crystal,Beaver Lake, etc.;inlet, creek from Bearskin Lake.
Short: Crocodile Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.10,11,12,14.

Names

Crocker Lake
Greenwood Island Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Crooked Lake; Greenwood Island Lake.
McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Crooked Lake.
Lake Gaz: Crocker Lake. 179.55 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.319: Greenwood Island Lake.
Short: Crocker Lake.
Co.map, 1917: Crooked Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Crooked Lake.
Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Crooked Lake
Superior National Forest, 1912: Crooked Lake

Cross Lake: see Vista Lake, Cook County

16-526

Approved name

Name in use Cross Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.2,11

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Cross River

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County Cook

Location Source in Cross Bay Lake, Sec. 2, T. 64 N., R. 4 W.; flows in a northerly direction and empties into Gunflint Lake in Sec. 19, T. 65 N., R. 3 W.

Names	Comments
	Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Cross River Superior Forest map, 1912: Cross River Superior Forest map, 1920: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1938: Cross River Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927, 1952, 1956: Cross River Winchell, 4:pl.69: Cross River Co. map, 1939: Cross River Gaz. of Minn. Streams, 1912, p. 571: Cross River McCauley: Cross River Clements Atlas: Cross River

Approved name

Name in use Cross River Cabin

Pronunciation

Forest Service

Feature named Cabin

County Cook

Location T.59 N.,R.5 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cross River Cabin. Co.map: Cross River Cabin.

Approved name Cross River Lake

Name in use Cross River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs.7,18;12,13. Schroeder Township.

Names

Nigger Lake

Comments

McCauley: Cross River Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Cross River Lake.
Lake Gaz: Nigger. 160.25 acres.
Short: Nigger Lake.
Co.map,1939: Cross River Lake.
U.S.B.G.N.: Decisions, July 1, 1941, to ~~March 31, 1949~~ June 31, 1943: Cross River Lake: A lake in Secs. 7 and 18, T.60 N., R.5 W., and Secs. 12 and 13, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake and Cook Counties, Minnesota. Not Nigger Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cross River Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.59 N.,R.5 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Cross River Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1924: Cross River Ranger Station.

16-287

Approved name

Name in use Crow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.28, n.w.¼.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crow Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Crow Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Crow Lake. Short: Crow Lake. Co.map;1939: Crow Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69 Unnamed.

Approved name ** Crystal Lake
CRYSTAL LAKE

Name in use Crystal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1,2 E.,sec.1,12;5,6,7,8. Superior National Forest.

Names

Spalding Lake
Lake Fanny
Spaulding Lake

(See over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Crystal Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: Spalding Lake on 1938 Superior Forest map, and listed opposite part of the described location in the Lake Gaz. Crystal Lake on 1913 county map and accepted locally. So named because it has very clear water. Has been incorrectly named Spalding on some maps. Local people agree that Crystal is the authentic name. While it is a common name, there are no other Crystal lakes near enough to cause any confusion.

Upham, 140: Lake Fanny.
McCauley: Crystal Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Spalding. 253.59 acres. Acreage includes Sarah.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Spalding Lake.
Short: Crystal Lake.
Co. Map,1939: Crystal Lake. Spalding Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.84: Lake Fanny.
Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

USBGN, Decisions, Oct.1,1949-Mar.31,1950: Crystal Lake: Lake about 2 miles long and 0.3 of a mile wide in Superior National Forest, about 4 miles south of the Canadian border and 20.5 miles north-northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 1, T.64 N.,R.1 E., and secs. 5,6,7, and 8, T.64 N., R.2 E., fourth principal meridian, 48° 03' 00" N., 90° 14' 30" W. Not: Lake Fanny, Spalding Lake, Spaulding Lake (q.v.)

Approved name

Name in use Cuckoo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.5

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Cucumber Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham: Cucumber Island. In sea Gull Lake. McCauley: Not named. Winchell,5:p.1002: Cucumber Island.

Approved name

Name in use Cucumber Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cucumber Lake. Wet. Meandered. Eddy (11-2-39): Cucumber Lake. 18-65. Max. depth 25'. 65 acres. Near Grand Marais. Outlet, to Crocodile Lake; inlet, from unnamed lake. Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 57.60 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Cuffs Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 E.,secs.12,13

Names	Comments

Approved name Cut Face Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location T 61 N, R 1 W, sec. 34.

Names	Comments
Good Harbor Creek	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1976, Decision List No. 7604. Cut Face Creek: stream, 4.8 km. (3 mi.) long, heads at 47°45'08" N, 90°28'40" W, flows SE to Lake Superior at Good Harbor Bay 7 km. (4.4 mi.) WSW of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; sec. 34, T 61 N, R 1 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°43'49" N, 90°26'24" W. Variant: Good Harbor Creek.

16-56

Approved name

Name in use Cyprinid Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 E.,sec.11

Names	Comments

16-511

Approved name

Name in use Dalbec Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec. WC 10

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Dane Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs. SE 19,30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Daniels Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,1 E.,secs.25,26,27,34,35,36; 30.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Daniels Lake McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 5~~: Daniels Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Daniels Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Daniels Lake. Lake Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes~~: Daniels. 710.85 acres. Short, ~~Map~~: Daniels Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Daniels Lake. Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:p.319: Daniels Lake. Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (8-28-35): Daniels Lake. 18-66. 488.7 acres. Max.depth 90'. No outlet; inlet, creek.

16-435

Approved name

Name in use Davis Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.27,28,33,34. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Davis Lake. McCauley: Davis Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Davis Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Davis Lake. Lake Gaz: Davis Lake. 334.25 acres. Co.map,1926: Davis Lake. Co.map,1917: Davis Lake. Short: Davis Lake.

16-459

Approved name

Name in use Dawkins Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 77 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3,4 W.,secs.6;1

Names	Comments

Approved name **Deer Lake
DEER LAKE

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 103 acres

Feature named lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.1 E.,secs.4,5;32,33. Superior National Forest.

Names
Moon Lake

(See over)

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Moon on 1928 and 1938 F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Deer on 1913 county map and 1935 F.S.map. The logging r.r. branch on the north shore of the lake was commonly called the Deer Lake Branch. Resort owners, game wardens, and other local residents agree that Deer Lake is the most authentic name. Apparently there has been considerable confusion regarding the name of this lake in the past, but it is now generally conceded that Deer is correct. While there are many other Deer Lakes in other parts of the state, the name applied to this lake will cause no confusion if adopted.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,39: Moon. 103 acres

McCauley Map, Cook 5: Deer Lake. ~~103 acres~~ Wet. Meandered

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Deer Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Approved by Cook County Board, March 11, 1941

USBGN, Decisions Oct.1,1949-Mar.31,1950: Deer Lake: Crescent shaped lake about 1.3 miles long and 0.3 of a mile wide, in Superior

National Forest, about 2.5 miles south of the Canadian border and 21 miles north of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs.4 and 5, T.64 N.,R.1 E., and secs.32 and 33, T.65 N.,R.1 E., fourth principal meridian, 48° 04' 00" N., 90° 20' 30" W. Not: Moon Lake.

Deer Lake: see Sucker Lake, Cook County

Deer Yard Creek (former decision): see Spruce Creek, Cook County.

16-253

Approved name **Deer Yard Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.28,29,31,32. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'50" N., 90°36'20" W.

Names	Comments
Trout Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Trout Lake. McCauley: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1917: Trout Lake. Lake Gaz.: Trout. 407.70 acres. Eddy (12-6-39): Trout Lake. 18-172. 351.9 acres. Max. depth,20'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek. Co. Map,1926: Trout Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Trout Lake. *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Deer Yard Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Deer Yard Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Deer Yard Lake: lake about 2.1 miles long and 408 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 8.5 miles northeast of Lutsen; Cook County; secs. 28, 29, 31 and 32, T. 61 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'50" N., 90°36'20" W. Not: Trout Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; area around lake locally known as Jonvick Deer Yard; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-677

Approved name

Name in use Dent Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.5,8. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Dent Lake. McCauley: Dent Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dent Lake. Co.map,1917: Dent Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Dent Lake. Lake Gaz: Dent. 133.75 acres. Short: Dent Lake. Co.map,1926: Dent Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Deronda Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 E.,sec.4. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Deronda Bay. On Lake Superior. Named by Prof. N. H. Winchell in 1880, from George Eliot's novel, "Daniel Deronda," published in 1876, read partly in camp there. McCauley: Deronda Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Deronda Bay. Short: Deronda Bay. Co.map,1917: Deronda Bay. Winchell,4:pl.69: Deronda Bay. Co.map,1926: Deronda Bay.

Descent Lake: see Temperance River Lake, Cook County

16-616

Approved name

Name in use Devils Elbow

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,sec.21,22,26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not named. Short: Devils Elbow. Partly in Canada.

Devil Fish Lake: see Devilfish Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Devil Fish Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Devil Fish Lookout. Co.map, 1939: Devil Fish Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Devilfish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,secs.19,20,28,29,30,31,32,33.

Names	Comments
Devil Fish Lake	McCauley, ~~Map, Cook Co:~~ Devil Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Devil Fish Lake. Upham,140: Devil Fish Lake. Outlet, Portage Brook Short, ~~Map:~~ Devil Fish Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Devilfish Lake. Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (3-24-37): Devilfish Lake. 398.25 acres. Max. depth 40'. 18-26. Outlet, Creek to Otter Lake; no inlet. Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:pl.69: Devil Fish Lake. Lake Gaz:~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Devil Fish Lake. 822.60 acres.

16-143

Approved name Devil Track Lake **Name in use** Devil Track Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,1 E.,secs.25,26,27,28,29,~~34,35~~30. Maple Hill Township.

Names

Devils Track Lake
Devil's Track Lake

(OVER)

Comments

Upham,144: Devil Track Lake. A translation of the Ojibway name of the lake, meaning the spirits (or God) walking-place-on-the-ice lake, according to Gilfillan. The name implies mystery or something supernatural about the lake and its winter covering of ice, but without the evil idea that is given in the white man's translation. The wild rock gorge of the river below the lake may have suggested the Indian name, which was used by Norwood in 1851 and Clark in 1864. Its translation, as now used, dates from the settlement of Grand Marais by Henry Mayhew and others in 1871.

McCauley: Devil's Track Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Devil Track Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Devils Track Lake.

Cook Co. News-Herald (Grand Marais), Aug.1,1940: Named from tracks made by Sam Zimmerman Sr. who walked on this lake with a crutch and a large and small snowshoe.

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Devils Track Lake.

Winchell, 4:p.318: Devil Track Lake.

Eddy (6-19-35): Devil Track Lake 18-67; 1748 acres. Max. depth 50'. Outlet, Devil Track River to Lake Superior; inlet, from Swamp River.

Co.map,1917: Devil's Track Lake.

Short: Devil Track Lake.

Co.map: Devils Track Lake.

Lake Gaz: Devil Track. 1944.62 acres.

USBGN Decisions Rendered from Sept. through Dec., 1962. Decision List No. 6203.
Devil Track Lake: lake about 5.5 miles long and 0.7 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 4.5 miles northwest of Grand Marais; reported to be the translation of an Ojibwa Indian name meaning "spirits walking-place-on-the-ice"; Cook County; sec. 30, T. 62 N., R. 1 E. and secs. 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29, T. 62 N., R. 1 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 49'20" N., 90° 25'00" W. Not: Devils Track Lake.

Approved name Devil Track River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location T. 61 N., R. 1 E., sec. 13.

Names	Comments
Devils Track River Devils Tract River	USBGN Decisions Rendered from Sept. through Dec., 1962. Decision List No. 6203. Devil Track River: stream about 7.5 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading at the easternmost end of Devil Track Lake and flowing generally southeastward to Lake Superior about 3.7 miles east-northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 13, T. 61 N., R. 1 E., fourth principal meridian; 47° 46'06" N., 90° 15'40" W. Not: Devils Track River, Devils Tract River.

Devils Track Lake: see Devil Track Lake, Cook County

Devils Track River: see Devil Track River, Cook County

Devils Tract River: see Devil Track River, Cook County

16-802

Approved name

Name in use Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,sec. C 35

Names	Comments

Diarrhoea River: see Kadunce River, Cook County.

16-157

Approved name

Name in use Dick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Dick Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dick Lake. Lake Gaz: Dick. 129.44 acres. Co.map,1926: Dick Lake. Eddy (8-5-37): Dick Lake, 18-68; 129.4 acres. Outlet, to Two Island Lake, etc.;inlet, creek from McDonald Lake. Co.map,1917. Dick Lake. Short: Dick Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Digit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Dim Lake: see Din Lake, Cook County.

16-562

Approved name Din Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. 8 & 21 4th prin. meridian.; 48°00'48" N, 90°50'40" W.

Names

Dim Lake

Comments

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names October through December, 1967, Decision List No. 6704. Din Lake: lake, 0.3 mi. long, NW of Mass Lake and 2 mi. SE of Tuscarora Lake; Cook Co., Minn.; sec. 21, T 64 N, R 4 W, fourth principal mer.; 48°00'48" N, 90°50'40" W. Not Dim Lake.

Dingoshick Lake: see Bingshick Lake, Cook County

16-174

Approved name

Name in use Dislocation Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.9,10.

Names

Ram Lake

Comments

McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 6:~~ Dislocation Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Cook County News-Herald (Grand Marais), Aug.1, 1940: Dislocation Lake. So named by a cruiser when he slipped down a steep bank near the lake, and as he clutched at the trees in order to keep from falling he dislocated his arm.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Dislocation Lake.

Gaz'. ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Unnamed. 67.50 acres. (Lake)

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Dislocation Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Unnamed.

Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short, ~~Map:~~ Ram Lake.

16-167

Approved name

Name in use Dislocation Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Ditty Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec. WC 15

Names	Comments

16-548

Approved name

Name in use Doe Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. WC 13

Names	Comments

16-593

Approved name

Name in use Dogleg Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.20

Names	Comments

16-363

Approved name

Name in use Dogtrot Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec. WC 6

Names	Comments

16-635

Approved name **Dogwood Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 59 N., R. 5 W., Sec. 16, 21. 4th prin. meridian; 47°35'10" N., 90°58'45" W.

Names

Buck Lake

Comments

Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920, 1938: unnamed
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed
" 1952, 1956: Buck Lake
Lake Gaz., 45: unnamed. 34.80 acres.
McCauley: unnamed
*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957. Dogwood Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Dogwood Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Dogwood Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles northeast of Cramer; Cook County; secs. 16,17,20 and 21, T. 59 N., R. 5 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°35'10" N., 90°58'45" W. Not: Buck Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from species of trees common in the area; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

mc un

16-666

Approved name

Name in use Dollar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.27,28. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Short, ~~Map:~~ Dollar Lake. McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 3:~~ Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz. ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Unnamed. 88.35 acres. Co.map, 1926: Unnamed.

16-560

Approved name

Name in use Don Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.20,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 2:~~ Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,~~ 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map, 1926: Don Lake. Upham,14: Don Lake.

16-207

Approved name

Name in use Dot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.13,24.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Dot Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Dot Lake.
Short: Dot Lake.
Co. Map: Dot Lake.
Co. Map: Unnamed.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Dot Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Double Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 E.,sec.10. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham: Double Bay. On Lake Superior. McCauley: Double Bay. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Double Bay. MHS,17: Double Bay.

16-687

Approved name

Name in use Duck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.11,12.

Names

Comments

McCauley: ~~Map, Cook 2:~~ Duck Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Duck. 86.75 acres. (Acreage includes that of Hug Lake).

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Duck Lake.

Upham,143: Duck Lake.

Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (11-2-39): Duck Lake. 18-69. 25 acres. Max. depth 11'. Outlet, to Hug Lake; inlet, from Zenith Lake.

Short: ~~Map:~~ Duck Lake.

Co.map, 1926: Duck Lake.

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Duck Lake.

co. map, Phillips, 1896: Duck Lake

Duck Lake: see Mesaba Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Dugout Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.17,18

Names	Comments

16-111

Approved name

Name in use Duke Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Duncan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,secs.27,28,29,32,33,34.

Names

Duncans Lake
Duncan's Lake

Comments

Upham,140: Duncan's Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Duncans Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Duncan Lake.
McCauley ~~Map, Cook 5:~~ Duncan Lake. Wet. Meandered.
~~Lake~~ Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Duncan. 465.75 acres.
Short ~~Map:~~ Duncan Lake.
Co.maps, 1917,1926: Duncan Lake.
Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey, 4~~:pl.69: Duncan's Lake.
Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (8-27-35): Duncan Lake. 18-70. 477.7 acres. Max.depth 120'. Outlet, to Bearskin Lake; inlet, from Moss Lake.

Duncans Lake: see Duncan Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Dunn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1,2 W., secs.30;24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Cook 1,5: Dunn Lake. Wet, meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Dunn Lake. Gaz: Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 47.25 acres (includes acreage of unnamed lake in secs.25,26,35,36). Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Dunn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1,2 W.,secs.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Dunn Lake. McCauley; ~~Map, Cook 1,5:~~ Dunn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Lake Dunn Lake. 305.27 acres. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Dunn Lake. Short; ~~Map:~~ Dunn Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Dunn Lake. Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (11-2-39): Dunn Lake. 18-71. 87 acres. Max. depth 65'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Dutchman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.6 E.,sec.6,7. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,1940: Dutchman Lake. McCauley: Dutchman Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Dutchman Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dutchman Lake. Co.map,1926: Dutchman Lake. Short: Dutchman Lake. Lake Gaz: Dutchman. 57.57 acres. Co.map,1917: Dutchman Lake.

Dyer Lake: see Dyers Lake, Cook County

16-634

Approved name

Name in use Dyers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.58 N.,R.5 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names

Dyer Lake

Comments

McCauley: Dyer Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Dyers Lake.
Short: Dyers Lake.
Lake Gaz: Dyers. 66.67 acres.
Co.maps,1917,1926: Dyer Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-288

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.28,29,33. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,147: Eagle Lake. McCauley: Eagle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Eagle Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Eagle Lake. Lake Gaz: Eagle. 82.50 acres. Co.map,1917: Eagle Lake. Short: Eagle Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Eagle Lake. Co.map,1926: Eagle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Mountain

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	Upham,147: Eagle Mountain. McCauley: Eagle Mountain. Winchell, 4:p.317: Eagle Mountain. Co.map,1917: Eagle Mountain. Co.map,1926: Eagle Mountain.

East and West Lake: see Mora Lake, Cook County

East Bear Skin Lake: see East Bearskin Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use East Bearskin Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Forest Service Cabin

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: East Bearskin Cabin. West end of East Bearskin lake.

Approved name

Name in use East Bearskin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E., 1 W.,sec.4,5,7,8,9;11,12,13,14.

Names	Comments
East Bear Skin Lake Bear Skin Lake	McCauley: East Bearskin Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: East Bearskin Lake. Upham,140: East Bear Skin Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: East Bear Skin Lake. Lake Gaz.: East Bear Skin. 382.05 acres. Short: East Bearskin Lake. Co. Map,1917;1926: East Bearskin Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Bear Skin Lake. Eddy (10-31-39): East Bearskin Lake. 18-42. 440.5 acres. Max. depth, 60'. Outlet, to Crocodile Lake; inlet, creek from Seed Lake.

Approved name

Name in use East Dawkins Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 80 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.5

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use East Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 60 N., R. 5 W., Sec. 11

Names	Comments
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: not shown " 1952, 1956: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: not shown " 1938: unnamed Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown Appears on 1953 Forest Service list of "Geographic Names Recommendations," no. 51a. (East Fox, Fox L. East, or Soda).

East Greenwood Lake: see Greenwood Lake, Cook County

16-586

Approved name

Name in use East Kerfoot Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.13

Names	Comments

Approved name ** East Otter Lake

Name in use East Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 65 N., R. 2 W., Sec. 36, R. 1 W., Sec. 31. 4th prin. mer. 48° 04' N., 90° 30' W.

Names	Comments
Mammal Lake	Lake Gaz., 40: unnamed. 30.77 acres. Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920, 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: East Otter Lake McCauley: unnamed *Cook County Board approved 2-10-60: East Otter Lake *SGB approved 11-22-60: East Otter Lake USBGN: Docket List No. 29, April 13, 1961. East Otter Lake: linear lake about 0.6 mile long, in Superior National Forest, between Dunn and Birch Lakes, about 1.5 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary and about 24 miles north-northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County: NW 1/4 sec. 31, T. 65 N., R. 1 W. and NE 1/4 sec. 36, T. 65 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 04' N., 90° 30' W. Not: Mammal Lake. MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Cook County Board of Commissioners and requested by USFS. [Same entry in Decision List No. 6103]

16-317

Approved name

Name in use East Otto Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.20,21,28,29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use East Palisades

Pronunciation

Feature named Palisades

County Cook

Location Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	Upham: East Palisades. On Lake Superior. Between Red Rock Bay and Red Point. A craggy part of the shore is so called. McCauley: Not shown. Winchell, 4:pl.GG: East Palisades.

Approved name

Name in use East Pike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2,3 E.,secs.25,26,35,36;28,29,30,31,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: ~~Map, Cook 5,8:~~ East Pike Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ East Pike. 897 acres.
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: East Pike Lake.
	Co.maps, 1917,1926: East Pike Lake.
	Winchell, ~~Geol.Survey,-4~~:pl.69: East Pike Lake.
	Superior National Forest, 1912: East Pike Lake
	Co. map, Phillips, 1896: East Pike Lake

Approved name ** East Pipe Lake

Name in use East Pipe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.3,4.
T.63 N., R. 3 W., sec. 34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: East Pipe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map;1938: East Pipe Lake. Lake Gaz: East Pipe; 113.70 acres. Co.map,1939: East Pipe Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Short: East Pipe Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnameed. USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202. East Pipe Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 0.25 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just east of Pipe Lake, about 8 miles east of Sawbill Lake, and 17 miles north of Lutsen; Cook County; sec. 3, T. 62 N., R. 3 W. and sec. 34, T. 63 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°53'10" N., 90°41'30" W. * Cook County Board of County Commissioners approved East Pipe Lake 1-23-62. * SGB approved East Pipe Lake 5-2-62.

16-342

Approved name

Name in use East Pope Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,secs.33,34

Names	Comments
Pope Lake	McCauley, ~~Map, Cook 1:~~ East Pope Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: ~~Meandered Lakes:~~ Pope for both E. and W. Bracketed with Iron Lake, 333.93 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: East Pope Lake. Short, ~~Map:~~ East Pope Lake. Co.map, 1917: East Pope Lake. Co.map, 1926: Pope Lakes (for E. and W. Pope) Eddy ~~Lake Survey~~ (12-4-39): East Pope Lake. 18-141. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Iron Lake; inlet, West Pope Lake.

16-266

Approved name

Name in use Echo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec.7,8,9. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Echo Lake. S. Branch Brule River receives from the n. the outflow of this lake. McCauley: Echo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Echo Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Echo Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Echo Lake. Lake Gaz: Echo. 166.61 acres. Co.map,1926: Echo Lake. Short: Echo Lake. Co.map,1917: Echo Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-722

Approved name

Name in use Ecstasy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 66 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.10

Names	Comments

16-604

Approved name

Name in use Edith Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.32,33

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Edith Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.25,26.

Names

Triangle Lake

Comments

McCauley: Edith Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Eddy (12-6-39): Edith Lake; Triangle Lake. 18-170. 52 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Greenwood Lake; inlet, from Devilfish Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 45.35 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Eggers Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E,1W.,secs.19;24

Names	Comments

16-805

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.1;28,29,30,31,32;36. Schroeder Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Elbow Lake.

Eddy: (11-2-39): Elbow Lake. 18-73. 492 acres. Max. depth 25'; outlet, creek to Finger Lake, to Wigwem Lake; inlet, creek.

Short: Elbow Lake.

Co.map,1917: Elbow Lake.

Lake Gaz: Elbow. 535.44 acres. 380 acres in Cook, 155 acres in Lake.

Co.map,1926: Elbow Lake.

Superior National Forest, 1912: Elbow Lake

16-96

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,sec.10,11,14,15. Maple Hill Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Elbow Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elbow Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Elbow Lake. Lake Gaz: Elbow. 764.00 acres. Short: Elbow Lake. Winchell,4: Elbow Lake. Co.map,1917: Elbow Lake. Eddy (8-21-35): Elbow Lake. 18-74, 420 acres, max. depth 9'; outlet, Devils Track River, etc.; inlet, 2 creeks. Co.map,1926: Elbow Lake.

Elbow Lake: see Tait Lake, Cook County

Elephant Lake: see Northern Light Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Eliason

Pronunciation

Feature named Triangulation Station

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Eliason.

Elk Lake: see Moose Lake, Cook County

Elk Portage: see Moose Portage, Cook County

16-564

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.21,28

Name in use Ell Lake

Area: 12 acres

County Cook

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Ella Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,sec.10. Schroeder Township.

Names

Etta Lake

Comments

Upham,143: Ella Lake.
McCauley: Ella Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Ella Lake.
Lake Gaz: Ella, ~~Lake.~~ 54.15 acres.
Short: Etta Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Ella Lake.
Eddy (8-10-38): Ella Lake, 18-75, 54.1 acres; max. depth 12'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.
Co.map,1917: Ella Lake.
Co.map,1926: Ella Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Ella Lake.

16-787

Approved name

Name in use Ellquist Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.28

Names	Comments

16-721

Approved name

Name in use Elm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.9,16. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elm Lake. Co.map,1939: Elm.Lake. Short: Elm Lake. Lake Gaz: Elm. 104.75 acres. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-780

Approved name

Name in use Elysian Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,secs.23,25,26

Names	Comments

Emby Lake: see Clearwater Lake, Cook County

Emma, Lake: see Mayhew Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use English Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 E.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.69: English Portage.

Approved name

Name in use English Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 E.,sec.21. Pigeon River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:304: English Rapids. On Pigeon River. R.R. Commercial Map,1930: English Rapids.

Approved name

Name in use Escalier Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. in 3 Centuries, 1:308: Escalier Falls. Meaning Stairs. About ½ mile N.W. of Gun Flint Lake. This falls is the cause of the portage known by the same name.

Approved name

Name in use Escalier Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. in 3 Centuries, 1:308: Escalier. Means stairs. This portage caused by falls. ½ mile N. W. of Gunflint Lake. Co. map,1939: Escalier. About 10 miles east of Gunflint Lake. Portage

Approved name

Name in use Esther Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.3 E., sec.6;31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Esther Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Esther Lake. Short: Esther Lake. Eddy (10-18-39): Esther Lake.18-29, 75.4 acres, max. depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Otter Lake, etc.; inlet, creek. Co.map;1939: Esther Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Esther. 86.92 acres.

Etta Lake: see Ella Lake, Cook County

16-599

Approved name

Name in use Everett Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.29,31,32

Names	Comments

16-450

Approved name

Name in use Extortion Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3 W.,secs.31,32

Names	Comments

16-212

Approved name

Name in use Fag Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.16

Names	Comments

Fall River: see Rose Bush River,Cook County

16-395

Approved name

Name in use Famine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec. SW 4

Names	Comments

16-84

Approved name

Name in use Fan Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 3 (7) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E.,sec. WC13

Names	Comments

Fan Lake: see Lily Lakes, Cook County

Fanny, Lake: see Crystal Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Farquhar Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Peak

County Cook

Location

Names
Farquhars Peak

Comments
Upham: Farquhar Peak. Near shore of Lake Superior, 2 miles west of Reservation River. Named in honor of an officer of the U.S. survey of the Great Lakes.
McCauley: Not shown.
Co.map,1917: Farquhars Peak, T.63, R.4 E.

Farquhars Peak: see Farquhar Peak, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Fault Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 61 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3,2 E.,secs.7;12

Names	Comments

16-547

Approved name

Name in use Fawn Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. NE 13

Names	Comments

16-783

Approved name

Name in use Fay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.25,26. Schroeder Township.

Names

Paulson Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Fay Lake; Paulson Lake, named for owner of iron mines near it.

McCauley: Fay Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Fay Lake.

Clements atlas: Fay Lake; Paulson Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Fay Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl,81: Paulson Lake.

Lake Gaz: Fay. 48 acres.

Short: Fay Lake.

Co.map,1917: Fay Lake.

Co.map,1926: Fay Lake.

Eddy (9-26-40): Fay Lake. 18-76. 65 acres. Max. depth, 60'. Outlet, Chub River; inlet, creek.

16-741

Approved name

Name in use Fente Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments

16-716

Approved name

Name in use Fern Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.4,5. Schroeder Township.

Names

Ferne Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Fern Lake.
McCauley: Ferne Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Fern Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map;1930: Fern Lake.
Lake Gaz: Fern. 109.50 acres.
Short: Fern Lake.
Co.map,1917: Fern Lake. sec.3.
Co.map,1926: Fern Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Ferne Lake: see Fern Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Ferret Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.19

Names	Comments

16-573

Approved name

Name in use Fetters Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. SW 28

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Fiddle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.2,3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fiddle Lake. Co.map,1939: Fiddle Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Not shown.

16-646

Approved name

Name in use Finger Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60,61 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5;32.

Names

See also Wigwam Lake

Comments

McCauley: Mapped as part of Wigwam Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Finger Lake.
Short: Finger Lake.
Lake Gaz: Included in Wigwam Lake.
Co.map,1939: Finger Lake.
Co.map,1917: Included in Wigwam Lake.

Finger Lake: see Wigwam Lake, Cook County

16-351

Approved name

Name in use Finn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 W.,sec.18;13,14.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Finn Lake. McCauley: Finn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Finn Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Finn Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Finn Lake. Short: Finn Lake. Lake Gaz.: Finn. 145.04 acres.

Fire Lake: see Kindle Lake, Cook County.

16-715

Approved name

Name in use Fishgig Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.1

Names	Comments

Fish Hook Lake: see Fishhook Lake, Cook County

Fish Hook Point: see Fishhook Point, Cook County

16-275

Approved name

Name in use Fishhook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.20,21.

Names

Fish Hook Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 2: Fish Hook Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fishhook Lake.
Short Map: Fish Hook Lake.
Co.map, 1939: Fishhook Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Fish Hook Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Fishhook Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 E.,sec.6. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
Fish Hook Point	Winchell, 5:260: Fish Hook Point. Culkin, 1: Fish Hook Point. The only location Culkin gives is North Shore. Winchell, 4:333: Fish-hook Point. On Lake Superior. Was formerly an island, but the lake has formed a continuous beach deposit. Upham, 145: Fishhook Point. On Lake Superior, about 2 1/2 miles s.w. of the mouth of Brule River. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name Five Mile Rock

Name in use Five Mile Rock

Pronunciation

Feature named Rock

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 E.,sec.17. Colville Township ?.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1926: Five Mile Rock. In Lake Superior. Co.map,1917: Five Mile Rock.
Guano Rock	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1976, Decision List No. 7604. Five Mile Rock: rock, in Lake Superior, 8.1 km. (5 mi.) ENE of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; T 61 N, R 2 E. sec. 17; 47°45'51" N, 90°14'10" W. Variant: Guano Rock.

Approved name

Name in use Flame Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 56 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62,63 N.,R.4 W.,secs.4;33

Names	Comments

16-766

Approved name

Name in use Flap Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,secs. SW 16,17

Names	Comments

16-690

Approved name

Name in use Flattail Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.13

Names	Comments

16-385

Approved name

Name in use Fleck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.31

Names	Comments

16-316

Approved name

Name in use Flicker Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N., R.2 W., sec.20

Names	Comments

16-762

Approved name

Name in use Flint Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. EC 13

Names	Comments

Flinty Lake: see Gunflint Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Florence Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.2;35,36. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. **Not meandered.** Short: Florence Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name * Flour Lake **Name in use** Flour Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,1 E.,secs.1,2,11,12;5,6. Superior National Forest.

Names

Flower Lake

Comments

U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U. S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting,1936.

Upham,140,142: Flour Lake. Received its name for a cache of flour placed there during the government surveys. Is erroneously spelled Flower on recent published maps. Ojibways call it Pakwejigan (bread or flour), in allusion to this cache.

Lake Gaz: Flower. 384.61 acres.

McCauley: Flower Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Flower Lake.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Flour Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Flour Lake.

Short: Flower Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Flower Lake: see Flour Lake, Cook County

Flute River: see Flute Reed River, Cook Co.

Approved name

Name in use Flying Cloud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.30,31

Names

Flying Lake
Cloud Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Cloud Lake.
McCauley: Flying Cloud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Clements Atlas: Flying Cloud Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Flying Cloud Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.81: Flying Cloud Lake.
Co.maps,1917,1926: Flying Cloud Lake.
Short: Flying Lake.
Co.map,1939: Flying Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Flying. 49.45 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Flying Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 45 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.30,31

Names	Comments

Flying Lake: see Flying Cloud Lake, Cook County

Fond du lac Mountains: see Sawtooth Mountains, Cook and Lake counties

16-543

Approved name

Name in use Fool Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. WC 11

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Footsteps Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,secs.1,2,11,12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Fort Charlotte

Pronunciation

Feature named Trading Post

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 E.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Upham,136: Fort Charlotte. Trading post and station of the Northwest Fur Co. McCauley: Fort Charlotte. Not originally shown on map but has been written on map in pencil. Co.map,1926: Fort Charlotte. Short: Fort Charlotte. Co.map,1917: Fort Charlotte. MHS,11:358: Fort Charlotte. Established by Northwest Company before 1793. St. Paul Pioneer and Dem. Weekly, 4-28-1859,p.1-4 incl.: Fort Charlotte. "1676-8 Daniel Greysolon Duluth, erected the first trading post--probably the first European house ever built in Minnesota, at Fort Charlotte, still maintained on the North Shore of Lake Superior, at the entrance of Pigeon River." **Superior Forest Map,1938: Fort Charlotte.**

Fourmile Creek: see Stumble Creek, Cook County.

Four Mile Creek: see Stumble Creek, Cook County.

16-639

Approved name

Name in use Four Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.4,8,9,10,16,17. Schroeder Township.

Names

Fourmile Lake

Comments

Upham,143: Four Mile Lake.
McCauley: Four Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Fourmile Lake.
Co.map,1926: Four Mile Lake.
Lake Gaz: Four Mile. 669.11 acres.
Short: Four Mile Lake.
Co.map,1917: Four Mile Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Four Mile Lake.
Eddy (7-23-37): Four Mile Lake. 18-79. 592 acres. Max. depth 17'. Outlet, Cross River; inlet, from Twohey Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Four Mile Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
Fourmile Ranger Station	Superior Forest Map,1924: Four Mile Ranger Station. Co.map,1917: Fourmile Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Fourmile Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named FOREST SERVICE Cabin

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fourmile Cabin. Co.map,1939: Fourmile Cabin.

Fourmile Lake: see Four Mile Lake, Cook County

Fourmile Ranger Station: see Four Mile Ranger Station, Cook County

Approved name	Fowl	**Name in use**	Fowl
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Portage	**County**	Cook
Location	From South Fowl Lake to Pigeon River.		

Names	**Comments**
	USGB: Sixth Report, 309: Fowl: portage, from South Fowl Lake to Pigeon River, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)

Fowl Lake: see South Fowl Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Fox Fork

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Fox Fork.

16-637

Approved name

Name in use Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 60 N., R. 5 W., Sec. 11

Names	Comments
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: not shown " 1952, 1956: Fox Lake (shown in Sec. 11). Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: Fox Lake (shown in Sec. 3) Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown Short: not shown Eddy (11-2-39): Fox Lake. 18-80. Max. depth 5'. No outlet; inlet, creek. Co. map, 1939: Fox Lake.

Mc not shown

Fox Lake: see Redcoat Lake, Cook County.

Approved name Francis Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location 2 mi. NE of Hat Point, S of Wauswaugoning Bay. 47°58'50" N, 89°36'52" W. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
Birch Island	Upham,146: Birch Island. In Lake Superior. Named by Winchell. East of Waus-wau-goning Bay, one of 12 islands within three miles. McCauley: Birch Island. Unnamed. Winchell, 4:343,pl.GG;5:292: Birch Island. USGB Decision on Geographic Names October through December, 1967. Decision List No. 6704. Francis Island: island, 0.15 mi. long, S of Wauswaugoning Bay and 2 mi. NE of Hat Point; Cook Co., Minn.; 47°58'50" N, 89°36'52" W. Not: Birch Island.

Franz Lake: see Peter Lake, Cook County

16-806

Approved name

Name in use Frear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.18,19,30;24,25. Schroeder.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Frear Lake. McCauley: Frear Lake. **Wet. Meandered.** Superior Forest Map,1938: Frear Lake. Lake Gaz: Frear. 385.06 acres.224 a. in Cook, 162 a. in Lake. Co.map,1917: Frear Lake. Short: Frear Lake.

16-692

Approved name

Name in use Frederick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.14,center. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Frederick Lake

16-755

Approved name ** French Lake Name in use French Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.3;34,35. Superior National Forest

Names

French Kakigo Lake
Kakigo Lake
Black Trout Lake

(See over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: French Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941.
Recommended by Superior Forest supervisor Feb.1,1940. French Kakigo in Lake Gaz. French Lake on F.S. maps, county map, Minn. Tourist Bureau fishing guide, and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and state conservation officers and local residents. French is used on most maps and in most publications except the Gaz. The single name is desired rather than the two-word form.
Upham,141: "French or Kakigo". Origin not given.
Lake Gaz.: French Kakigo. 159.95 acres.
McCauley: French Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: French Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: French Lake.
Co. Map,1926: French Lake.
Co. Map,1939: French Lake.
Short: French Kakigo Lake.
Winchell,4:319: Black Trout Lake; Kakigo Lake.
U.S.B.G.N., Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Mar.~~ June 31, ~~1949~~ 1943: French Lake

A lake in Sec. 3, T.64 N.,R.5 W., and Secs.34 and 35, T.65 N.,R.5 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County. Not: Black Trout Lake, French Kakigo Lake, Kakigo Lake.

French Kakigo Lake: see French Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Frisk Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.4 W.,sec.9

Names	Comments

Frog Rock Lake: see Jasper Lake, Cook County

16-172

Approved name

Name in use Globe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1,2 W.,sec.6;1.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Globe lake. No. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Globe Lake. Co.map,1939: Globe Lake. Co.map,1917: Not shown.

16-781

Approved name

Name in use Glossy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,secs.24,25

Names	Comments

Approved name **Gneiss Lake

Name in use Gneiss Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 66 N.,R.4 W.,sec.26. International Boundary. Superior National Forest. Cook County & Ontario, Canada. About 5 miles northwest of Magnetic Lake. 48°10'45"N., 90°48'30" W.

Names

Round Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Round Lake on international boundary maps and Canadian maps. Gneiss Lake on F.S. maps, county maps, and in Gaz. Meandered Lakes. It is also the common local name. Gneiss is the name of a specific type of rock outcropping at points around the lake. Round is much duplicated. Gneiss is the generally accepted name.

Upham,139: Gneiss Lake. Named for character of outcropping rocks.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Gneiss. 390 acres.

McCauley Map: Gneiss Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Gneiss Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Approved by Cook County Board, March 11, 1941.

U.S.G.B.N., Decisions Apr.1,-June 30,1950: Gneiss Lake. Lake about 1 mile long and 0.5 of a mile wide, along the Canadian border and partly in Superior National Forest, about 5 miles northwest of Magnetic Lake; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 10' 45" N., 90° 48' 30" W. Not: Round Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Gneiss Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gneiss Lake.

(See over)

Short Map: Round Lake.
Co. Maps, 1917, 1926: Gneiss Lake

USGBN: Docket List #217, Decisions rendered October 10, 1952: Gneiss Lake: Minnesota, Cook County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 1 mile long and 0.5 mile wide, along the Canadian border and partly in Superior National Forest, about 5 miles northwest of Magnetic Lake; 48°10'45" N., 90°48'30" W. Not: Round Lake.

Gobbemichigamme Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Cook County, Lake County

Gobbemichigomog Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Cook County, Lake County

16-87

Approved name

Name in use Gogebic Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 61 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E.,secs.30,31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Gold Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not named. Superior Forest Map,1938: Gold Island. In Saganaga Lake. South central part. Co.map,1939: Gold Island. Short: Gold Island.

Approved name

Name in use Good Harbor Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1 W. **Lake Superior.**

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Good Harbor Bay. On Lake Superior. Between Poplar and and Devil Track Rivers. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Good Harbor Bay. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Good Harbor Bay, sec.34. Co.map,1917: Good Harbor Bay,sec.27,34. Co.map,1926: Good Harbor Bay, sec.27,34.

Good Harbor Creek: see Cut Face Creek, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Good Harbor Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Peak

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham 127: Good Harbor Hill. About 1 mile west of Good Harbor Bay on Lake Superior. Is one of the peaks of Sawteeth Mt. range. McCauley: Not shown.

16-276

Approved name

Name in use Goose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Goose Lake. On line between secs. 22 and 27. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Goose Lake. Short: Goose Lake. Co.map,1939: Goose Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 47.00 acres. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-569

Approved name

Name in use Gordon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
Narrow Lake	McCauley: Gordon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Gordon Lake. Lake Gaz: Gordon. 61.50 acres. Co.map,1939: Gordon Lake. Short: Gordon Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Gordon Lake, 18-85, 61.5 acres. Outlet, to Long Island Lake; inlet, creek from Cherokee Lake. Winchell, 4:318: Narrow Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Gordon Lake.

16-216

Approved name

Name in use Gore Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.19,20

Names	Comments

16-480

Approved name

Name in use Gossip Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,secs.11,14

Names	Comments

16-603

Approved name

Name in use Gotter Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.31

Names	Comments

Governor's Island: see Susie Island, Lake Superior, Cook County

16-657

Approved name

Name in use Grace Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,sec.3,4,8,9,10. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Grace Lake. McCauley: Grace Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Grace. 456.81 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grace Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Grace Lake. Co.map,1926: Grace Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Grace Lake. 18-86. 456.8 acres. Max. depth 17'. Outlet, to Phoebe Lake; inlet, from Beth Lake. Co.map,1917: Grace Lake.

Grace Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Cook County

Approved name	Grand	**Name in use**	Grand
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Portage	**County**	Cook
Location	Between Pigeon River and Grand Portage Bay.		

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 332: Grand: portage, between Pigeon River and Grand Portage Bay, Cook County, Minn., near International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario).

Approved name

Name in use Grand Marais

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1[illegible]E.,sec.20,21. Rosebush, Grand Marais Townships.

Names	Comments
	Upham,136: Grand Marais. McCauley: Grand Marais. Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Marais. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grand Marais. Walker's Village Laws,1927,p.114: Grand Marais. Incorp. April 21, 1903; sep. from township March 27,1906. St. Paul Pioneer and Dem. June 5, 1856, p.5,c.3: Grand Marais. "...The following new post offices have been established in this territory: At Grand Marais, Superior County (now Cook)...."

Approved name

Name in use Grand Marais Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location

Names

Comments

Upham,136: Grand Marais Bay. This French name meaning a great marsh, in the early furtrading times referred to a marsh, twenty acres or less in area, nearly at the level of Lake Superior, situated at the head of the little bay and harbor which led to the settlement of the village there. Another small bay on the east, less protected from storms is separated from the harbor by a slight projecting point and a short beach. In allusion to the two bays, the Ojibways name the bay of Grand Marais as "Kitchi-bitobig, the great duplicate water; a parallel or double body of water like a bayou" (Gilfillan).

McCauley: Not named.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Marais Light House

Pronunciation

Feature named Light House

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1 E.

Names	Comments
	Pioneer and Democrat, Aug.20,1856,p.2,c.1: Mr. Rice, under date of the 11th, informs us, that the house passed a bill appropriating $6,000 for a light house at Grand Marais.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Marais Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T.60 to 64 N.,R.1,2,3 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Upham, 136: Grand Marais Township. For origin of name, see Grand Marais Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Marais Township.

16-798

Approved name

Name in use Grandpa Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 133 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,secs.26,35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Grand Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.6 E.,sec.4. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
(OVER)	Upham,136: Grand Portage. Formerly a very important trading place, at the head of the bay of this name, and at the southeast end of the Grand portage, nine miles long, to the Pigeon river above its principal falls, has the distinction of being the most eastern and oldest settlement of white men in the area of Minnesota. Probably during the period of Verendrye's explorations, this place became the chief point for landing goods from the large canoes used in the navigation of the Great Lakes, and for their being dispatched onward, from the end of this long portage, in smaller canoes to the many trading posts of all rich fur country northwest of Lake Superior. In 1767, when Carver went there in the hope of purchasing goods, Grand Portage was an important rendezvous and trading post. At the time of the Revolutionary war, as Gen. James H. Baker has well said, it was the"commercial emporium" of the northwestern fur trade. McCauley: Grand Portage. Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Portage. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grand Portage.

Short: Grand Portage.

St. Paul D. Pioneer and Dem., June 5, 1856, p.2, c.3: Grand Portage. "The following new post offices have been established in this territory: At Grand Portage, Superior County (Cook now)...."

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Grand Portage.

Co.map, 1926: Grand Portage.

Grand Neuf Portage: see Long Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Grand New Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 E.,sec.19. Between Daniels and Rove Lakes, international boundary.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1926: Grand New Portage.

Grand New Portage: see Long Portage, Cook County

Approved name	Grand Portage	**Name in use**	Grand Portage
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Bay	**County**	Cook
Location	Northern Shore of Lake Superior near International Boundary.		

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 333: Grand Portage: bay, northern shore Lake Superior, near International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)

Approved name

Name in use Grand Portage Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named Reservation

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4,5,6E.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grand Portage Indian Reservation. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grand Portage Indian Reservation. Short: Grand Portage Indian Reservation.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Portage Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.6 E.,sec.10. Grand Portage Bay, Lake Superior

Names

Ganon Island.

Comments

Upham,146: Grand Portage Island. Often called Ganon Island, for Peter Ganon, who has a supply store on its northern point.

McCauley: Grand Portage Island.

Co.map,1917: Grand Portage Island.

Winchell,4:327: Grand Portage Island.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Portage Island.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Grand Portage Island.

Short: Grand Portage Island.

Grand Portage Neuf: see Long Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Grand Portage State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State Forest

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Laws,793: Grand Portage State Forest. Act to establish state forests, Approved April 21,1933.

Granite Bay: see Granite Lake, Cook County (Canada)

16-580

Approved name Granite Lake **Name in use** Granite Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Canada (Cook)

Location Between Pine and Round Lakes, international boundary. In Canada; touches boundary.

Names

Maraboeuf Lake
Banks' Pine Lake
Granite Bay

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 334: Granite: lake, between Pine and Round Lakes, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario).

Upham,139,140: Granite Lake. So named because it lies within the area of Saganaga granite.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Granite Lake.

Co.map,1917: Granite Bay.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Granite Bay.

Co.map,1939: Granite Lake.

Short: Granite Lake.

Granite Lake: see Maraboeuf Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Grassy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Grassy Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Grassy Lake: see Upper Cone Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Great Cascades

Pronunciation

Feature named Cascades

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,138: Great Cascades. In Split Rock Canyon, about a half to one mile below (northeast from) the western end of the Grand Portage road on the Pigeon River. Shown on map of Cook county by Jewett and Son, 1911, as "Falls, 144 feet". Norwood, in 1852, stated in his report for the Owen Geological Survey, that the river there descends 144 feet in a distance of 400 yards, through a narrow gorge formed by perpendicular walls of rock, varying from 40 to 120 feet in height. McCauley: Not shown.

Great New Portage: see Long Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Greater Cherry Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3 E. West end of Moose Lake, International boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Greater Cherry Portage. Gates, 5 Fur Traders,99: Grand des Cerises Portage, translated Great Cherry Portage (Coues, New Light; 1:92). Co.map,1917: Greater Cherry Portage.

Grebe Lake: see Little Caribou Lake, Cook County

16-628

Approved name

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4,5 W.,sec.31;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Green Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Green Lake. Clements Atlas: Green Lake. Lake Gaz: Green. 28.25 acres. Short: Green Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Green Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.81: Green Lake.

Green Lake: see Toohey Lake, Cook County

Greenwood Island Lake: see Crooked Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,secs.21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,34.

Names	Comments
East Greenwood Lake	McCauley Map, Cook 5: Greenwood Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Greenwood Lake. Upham, 140,142,145: Greenwood Lake. Sometimes called East Greenwood Lake, to distinguish it from another of the same name in Lake Co. Gilfillan recorded the following Ojibway translation, "Ushkakweagumag Sagaiigun, or Greenwood Lake." Short Map: Greenwood Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Greenwood Lake. 1785.35 acres. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Greenwood Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-6-39): Greenwood Lake. 18-87. 1783.3 acres. Max.depth 99'. Outlet, to Arrowhead River; inlet, from N. Shady Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Greenwood Lake. pl.84: East Greenwood Lake.

Greenwood River: see Kadunce River, Cook County.

Guano Rock: see Five Mile Rock, Cook County.

16-498

Approved name

Name in use Guard Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,secs. WC 3,4

Names	Comments

16-631

Approved name *Gulf Lake **Name in use** Gulf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4,5 W.,secs.30;24,25. Superior National Forest.

Names

Gull Lake

Comments

U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 49.70 acres.
McCauley: Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Gulf Lake.
Short: Unnamed (Gulf lake, T.66 N.,R.4,5 W.,sec.19;24).
Co.map,1939: Gulf Lake.
Co.map,1917: Unnamed.
Eddy (11-6-39): Gull Lake. 18-90.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Gull Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.58 N.,R.5 W.,sec.11,12. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
Island No. 1	Upham,142: Gull Island.
Two Islands	McCauley: Island No. 1.
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Gull Island.
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gull Island.
	Short: Gull Island.
	Co.map,1917: Gull Island.
	Co.map,1926: Gull Island.
	Winchell, 4:p.328: Two Islands (Gull Island and one other Island).

16-632

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

Location T.66 N.,R.4,5 W.,secs.30,31;25,36

Name in use Gull Lake

Area: 174 acres

County Cook

Names	Comments

Gull Lake: see Gulf Lake, Cook County

Gull Lake: see Sea Gull Lake, Cook County

Gull River: see Sea Gull River, Cook County

16-803

Approved name

Name in use Gump Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,sec.36

Names	Comments

Gun Flint Lake: see Gunflint Lake, Cook County

16-356

Approved name Gunflint Lake **Name in use** Gunflint Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2,3,4 W. International Boundary. **Cook County & Ontario, Canada. Between North Lake & Magnetic Lake; 48°06' N., 90°42' W. Partly in Superior National Forest.**

Names

Gun Flint Lake
Flinty Lake

(See over)

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 344: Gunflint: lake, second below "Height of Land," Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary, between Minnesota and Ontario. (Not Gun Flint.)

Upham,139: Gunflint Lake. A translation of the earlier Chippewa and French names, which alluded to the flint or chert obtained from the rocks on its shores, which was formerly used for flintlock guns.

McCauley: Gunflint Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gunflint Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Gun Flint Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Gun Flint Lake.

Short: Gunflint Lake.

Eddy (11-6-39): Gunflint Lake. 18-88.

Gates, Five Fur Traders, 100 (note): Gun Flint Lake. (Lac de la Pierre a Fusile.) Harmon (Journal,18) called it Flinty Lake and attributed the name to the stones found along its shores.

USGBN, Decisions July,1950-May-1954: Gunflint Lake; Lake about 7 mi- long, on the international boundary between North Lake and Magnetic

Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 90° 42' W. Not: Gun Flint Lake. (Name the same, but description different from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401

USGBN: Docket List #217: October 10, 1952: Gunflint Lake: Minnesota, Cook County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 7 miles long, on the international boundary between North Lake and Magnetic Lake; 48°06' N., 90°42' W. Not: Gun Flint Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gunflint Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Short: Gunflint Trail. Begins at Grand Marais village in T. 61 N., R.1 E.,sec.20, runs N.E. and N.W. through N.W. part of Cook County, S. part of Big Saganaga Lake, T.66 N.,R.4 W.,sec.29.

16-442

Approved name

Name in use Gunstock Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec. WC 31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Gunflint Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W., sec.21,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gunflint Lookout. Co.map, 1939: Gunflint Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Gust Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names

Lake Gust

Comments

Upham,143: Gust Lake. Named for Gust Hagberg, a Swede homesteader near it.

McCauley: Gust Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Gust. 150.50 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lake Gust.

Co.map,1939: Lake Gust.

Eddy (11-6-39): Gust Lake. 18-89. 150 acres. Outlet, creek to Long Lake; no inlet.

Short: Gust Lake.

Co.map,1917,1926: Gust Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-558

Approved name

Name in use Hairy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs. NE 20,21

Names	Comments

16-371

Approved name

Name in use Halls Pond Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,secs.24,25

Names	Comments

16-608

Approved name

Name in use Ham Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.34,35.

Names

Comments

Upham,141: Ham Lake.
McCauley: Ham Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Ham Lake.
Clements Atlas: Ham Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Ham Lake.
Lake Gaz: Ham. 132.50 acres.
Short: Ham Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Ham Lake.
Co.map,1917,1926: Ham Lake.
Winchell, 4:318: Ham Lake.
Eddy (11-6-39): Ham Lake. 132.5 acres. Outlet, to Cross River; inlet, from Snipe Lake.

16-238

Approved name

Name in use Hand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1,2 W.,secs.31,36.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hand Lake.
McCauley Map, Cook 2,6: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1939: Hand Lake.
Short Map: Unnamed.

16-522

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec.30

Name in use Handle Lake

Area: 15 acres

County Cook

Names	Comments

Hanson Lake: see Henson Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Hat Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.6 E.,sec.11. Hovland Township.

Names

Bat Point
Hay Point
Pointe aux Chapeaux

Comments Hat Point

Upham,146: In front of Mt. Josephine, projects into the lake between Grand Portage Bay and Waus-wau-goning Bay.
Co.map,1917: Hat Point.
McCauley: Hat Point.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Hat Point.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Bat Point.
Short: Hay Point.
Winchell, 4:pl.69; 5:p.284: Hat Point.
Gates, 5 Fur Traders,92: Pointe aux Chapeaux; Hat Point.

Hauteur de Terre Lake: see North Lake, Cook County

Hay Point: see Hat Point, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Height of Land Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W., sec. 22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Between North and South lakes on International boundary. Short: Height of Grand Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Helen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec. SC 21

Names	Comments

Hen Lake: see North Fowl Lake, Cook County

16-314

Approved name * Henson Lake **Name in use** Henson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.19,20,21,22. Superior National Forest.

Names

Hanson Lake
Benson Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation,July 19,1939. Not Hanson Lake as on state fish and game map and not Benson Lake as on Cook County map.

Upham,140: Henson Lake. Origin not given.
Lake Gaz: Henson. 260.75 acres. (acreage combined with Otto).
McCauley: Henson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Henson Lake.
* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Henson Lake.
Co.map,1926: Benson Lake.
Co.map,1939: Henson Lake.
Co.map,1917: Benson Lake.
Short: Henson Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-505

Approved name

Name in use Herb Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec. SE 8

Names	Comments

High Falls: See Pigeon Falls, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use High Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.7 E.,sec.4,5,8. Hovland Township.

Names

Lucille Island

Comments

Upham,146: High Island, Lucille Island. Lake Superior, e. of Waus-wau-gonïng Bay, one of 12 islands within 3 miles. Named High Island by Clark. Next in size to Susie, or Governor's Island.

McCauley: High Island.

Minn. Platbook,1916: High Island.

Superior Forest Map,1938: High Island.

Winchell,5:298;4:pl.GG: High Island, Lucille Island.

Short: High Island.

Co.map;1917: High Island.

Co.map,1926: High Island.

Approved name

Name in use Highlander Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,secs.19,20,29,30

Names	Comments

Hill Lake: see Mountain Lake, Cook County

16-377

Approved name

Name in use Hilly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hilly Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hilly Lake. Lake Gaz: Hilly. 35.53 acres. Co.map,1939: Hilly Lake. Short: Hilly Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-799

Approved name

Name in use Hivernant Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,secs.27,34

Names	Comments

16-334

Approved name

Name in use Hoat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,secs.25,26,35,36

Names	Comments

16-653

Approved name

Name in use Hog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,sec.9,10.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Hog Lake. McCauley: Hog Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Hog. 129.72 acres. Co.map,1917: Hog Lake. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-366

Approved name **Holly Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec.10. 4th prin. mer. 47° 46'30" N., 90° 41'30" W.

Names

Twin Lake
Beaver Lake
Laurel Lake
Twin Lakes
Upper Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Twin Lake. 70.03 acres.
Short: Twin Lake.
Co. Map,1926: Unnamed.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Twin Lake.
Co. Map,1939: Twin Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.
Eddy (12-6-39): Upper Twin Lake; Beaver Lake. 18-175. 69 acres. Max. depth,5'. Outlet, to Lower Twin Lake; inlet a 6 mile creek.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Twin Lake.
* Cook County Board approved 2-10-60: Holly Lake
* SGB approved 11-22-60: Holly Lake
USBGN: Docket List #29, 4-13-61. Holly Lake: linear lake about 0.6 mile long, in Superior National Forest, just north of Mistletoe Lake and about 16 miles west of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 10, T. 61 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 46'30" N., 90° 41'30" W. Not: Beaver Lake, Laurel Lake, Twin Lake, Twin Lakes, Upper Twin Lake.

(over)

MINN. SGB, TWO HARBORS 1:250; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Cook County Bd. of Commissioners and requested by USFS to reduce name duplication.

[Same entry: Decision List 6103]

Approved name

Name in use Homer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.26,27,33,34,35.

Names

Comments

Upham,145: Homer Lake.
McCauley: Homer Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Homer Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Homer Lake.
Lake Gaz: Homer. 408.50 acres.
Co.map,1926: Homer Lake.
Short: Homer Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map,1917: Homer Lake.

16-601

Approved name

Name in use Honker Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 56 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Hooker Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.16,17

Names	Comments

16-728

Approved name

Name in use Hooter Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs. NC 12,13

Names	Comments

16-810

Approved name

Name in use Hop Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 49 (84) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs.19;24

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Horn, The

Pronunciation

Feature named Angle in Pigeon River

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham: The Horn. About a mile up the Pigeon River from Pigeon Falls. The river has a sharp angle in its course, pointing northward, called "The Horn". McCauley: Not shown.

16-485

Approved name

Name in use Horn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Horn Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Horn Lake. Short: Horn Lake. Co.map;1939: Horn Lake. Superior Forest Map,1970:

Approved name

Name in use Horn Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.6 E.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Horn Rapids. In Pigeon River about 3 miles E. of Pigeon River village.

Horse Shoe Bay: see Horseshoe Bay, Cook County

Horse Shoe Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 E.,sec.16. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
Horse Shoe Bay	Upham,145: Horseshoe Bay. On Lake Superior. McCauley: Horseshoe Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Horseshoe Bay. Short: Horse Shoe Bay. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Horse Shoe Bay. Co.map,1917: Horseshoe Bay. Co.map,1926: Horseshoe Bay.

16-241

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1,2 W.,sec.19,20,29;24.

Names

North Brulé Lake
Horse Shoe

Comments

McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 218.00 acres.
Short: Horse Shoe Lake.
Co.map,1917: Horseshoe Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Horseshoe Lake.
Co.map,1926: Horseshoe Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Horseshoe Lake.
Upham,140: Horseshoe Lake.
Co. map, Phillips, 1896: Horse Shoe Lake

Approved name

Name in use Hovland

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 E.,sec.20. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Hovland. McCauley: Hovland. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hovland. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hovland. Short: Hovland. Collier's Atlas,1914: Hovland. Service Directory,1937-38: Hovland. Mail, Grand Marais.

Approved name

Name in use Hovland Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 E.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hovland Lookout. Co.map,1939: Hovland Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Hovland Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T.62 to 65 N.,R.2 E. to 7 E.

Names	Comments
	Upham,136: Hovland Township. Oldest organized township of this county. Named in compliment to a pioneer settler named Brunas, for his native place in Norway. McCauley: Hovland Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hovland Township.

16-789

Approved name

Name in use Howard Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.28,29,32,33. Schroeder Township.

Names

Paul Lake
Chub Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Howard Lake. Named for one of the Howard brothers, mining prospectors of Duluth.

McCauley: Howard Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Howard Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Howard Lake.

Clements Atlas: Paul Lake.

Eddy (9-26-40): Howard Lake; Chub Lake. 18-59. 25 acres. Max. depth 40'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.

Co.maps,1917,1926: Howard Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Howard Lake.

Lake Gaz: Howard. 175 acres.

16-535

Approved name

Name in use Howl Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.8,9

Names	Comments

16-748

Approved name | **Name in use** Hub Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.34,35. Schroeder Township.

Names

Hug Lake
Mesabi Lake
Mesaba Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Hub Lake; Mesabi Lake.

McCauley: Hub Lake. Wet. Meandered. The lake directly south of this is named "Mesaba Lake."

Superior Forest Map,1938: Hub Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Mesaba Lake.

Lake Gaz: Hub Lake, 114.75 acres.

N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Hub Lake.

Short: Hub Lake.

Co.map,1939: Hub Lake.

Eddy: Hub Lake. 114.7 acres. Outlet, to Saganaga Lake, inlet from Mesaba Lake.

Co.map;1917: Hug.Lake.

Co.map,1926: Hug Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Mesabi Lake.

16-537

Approved name

Name in use Hubbub Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.9

Names	Comments

Hug Lake: see Hub Lake, Cook County

16-674

Approved name

Name in use Hug Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.11.

Names

See also Duck Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 2: Considered as part of Duck Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Hug Lake. 86.75 acres. (Acreage combined with that of Duck Lake).

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hug Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-6-39): Hug Lake. 18-94. 86.7 acres. Outlet, to Mesaba Lake; inlet, from Duck Lake.

N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Hug Lake.

Short Map: Hug Lake.

Co.map, 1939: Hug Lake.

16-784

Approved name

Name in use Hummitch Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments

16-227

Approved name

Name in use Hungry Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.2,3,4.

Names

Comments

Upham,140,141: Hungry Jack Lake. Refers to an assistant on the gov. surveys, Andrew Jackson Scott, who for some time at this lake was reduced to very scanty food supplies.

McCauley Map, Cook 5: Hungry Jack Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Hungry Jack. 510.78 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hungry Jack Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Hungry Jack Lake.

Cook County News-Herald (Grand Marais), Aug.1, 1940: Hungry Jack Lake. Named for Jack Scott Sr.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-6-39): Hungry Jack Lake. 460 acres. Max. depth 71'. Outlet, to West Bearskin Lake; inlet, creek.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Hungry Jack Lake.

Minneapolis Times-Tribune, 1-17-41: Jim Scott of Grand Marais says Hungry Jack Lake was named after his father, Jack Scott, when he guided a party of surveyors up what is now the Gunflint Trail. Their provisions ran low, and Scott was left to guard the instruments while the rest of the party hiked back to Grand Marais. Trails were blocked by

[OVER]

heavy snow for two weeks before they could return, and Scott, who had lived on fish he was able to catch through the ice, was a "hungry Jack" when the rescuers arrived -- hence the name.

Approved name

Name in use Hungry Jack Road

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location Sec. 9,

Names	Comments
	Short: Hungry Jack Road. Begins at Gunflint Trail in T.64 N., R.1 W.; runs N.E. and E. along the N. and N.W. shore of Hungry Jack Lake to N.E. part of T.64 N., R.1 W., sec.4. Assigned No. 38. About 2 miles long.

16-321

Approved name

Name in use Icicle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.25

Names	Comments

Ida Belle Lake: see Cherokee Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Ida Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.4,5;33. Grand Marais, Rosebush Townships.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Ida Lake. McCauley: Ida Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ida Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Ida Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Ida Lake. Lake Gaz: Ida. 91.25 acres. Co.map,1917: Ida Lake. Short: Ida Lake. Co.map,1926: Ida Lake.

16-624

Approved name

Name in use Intersection Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4,5 W.,secs.30,31;25,36

Names	Comments

16-173

Approved name

Name in use Iota Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.8,17

Names	Comments

16-467

Approved name

Name in use Iowa Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,sec. NE 1

Names	Comments

16-572

Approved name

Name in use Iris Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. C 28

Names	Comments

16-563

Approved name

Name in use Iris Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.21,22,south.

Names

Irish Lake

Comments

McCamley: Iris Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Iris Lake.
Lake Gaz: Iris. 49.50 acres.
Short: Iris Lake.
Co.map,1939: Iris Lake.
Co.map,1917: Iris Lake.
Upham,141: Irish Lake.

Irish Lake: see Iris Lake, Cook County

16-328

Approved name Iron Lake **Name in use** Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T. 64 N., R. 2 W., Sec. 6. & T. 65 N., R. 2 W., Secs. 31, 32, 33, & 34. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141,142: Iron Lake. Gilfillan records the Ojibway translation from "Biwabiko Sagaiigun," the same with the town of Biwabik on the Mesabi iron range. McCauley: Iron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Iron Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Iron Lake. Lake Gaz: Iron. 333.93 acres.,with Pope Lake T.65 N.,R. 2 W., sec.32,33,34. Short: Iron Lake. Co.map,1926: Iron Lake. Eddy:(11-6-39): Iron Lake. 18-96. 33.9 acres. Outlet, to Loon Lake no inlet. Winchell, 4:pl.82: Iron Lake. Calls W. part Mayhew Lake. USBGN, Decisions, Sept.-Dec. 1961: Iron Lake: east-west trending lake about 2.5 miles long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 0.5 mile east of Little Iron Lake and about

OVER

25 miles north-northwest of Grand Marais; it is about 3 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary; Cook County; sec. 6, T. 64 N., R. 2 W., and secs. 31, 32, 33, and 34, T. 65 N.; R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°04' N., 90°37' W.

Iron Lake: see Little Iron Lake, Cook County.

Island No. 1: see Gull Island, Cook County

Island No. 2: see Bear Island, Cook County

Island Portage Lake: See Clove Lake, Cook County

Island Portage, see Clover Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Ivory Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec.26,35. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Jack Lake. McCauley: Jack Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jack Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Jack Lake. Lake Gaz: Jack. 79.25 acres. Eddy (11-6-39): Jack Lake. 18-97;100.8 acres, max. depth 10'. Outlet, to East Branch of Temperance River; inlet, creek from Kelly Lake. Short: Jack Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Jack Lake. Co.map,1926: Jack Lake.

Jack Pine Lake: see Maraboeuf Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Jackel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
Jake Lake	McCauley: Jake Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jackel Lake. Short: Jackel Lake. Co.map,1939: Jackel Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Jackel Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jackson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 E.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jackson Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jackson Lake. Lake Gaz: Jackson ~~Lake~~, 79.00 acres. Short: Jackson Lake. Co.map,1939: Jackson Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

Jake Lake: see Jackel Lake, Cook County

16-733

Approved name

Name in use Jam Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs. SE 16,21

Names	Comments

Approved name James Bay

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Cove

County Cook

Location T 66 N, R 4 W, Sec. 8, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°12'55" N, 90°51'50: W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1978, Decision List No. 7802. James Bay: cove, 0.97 km (0.6 mi.) across, on the E end of Saganaga Lake 64 km (40 mi.) NW of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; sec. 8, T 66 N, R 4 W, Fourth Principal mer.; 48°12'55" N, 90°51'50" W.

16-626

Approved name

Name in use Jap Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4,5 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Jap Lake. McCauley: Jap Lake: Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jap Lake. Short: Jap Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Jap Lake. Lake Gaz: Jap. 11.13 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map: Jap Lake.

Jaspar Lake: see Jasper Lake, Cook County

16-768

Approved name

Name in use Jasper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.17,18,19.

Names

Jaspar Lake
Frog Rock Lake

Comments

Upham,141: Jasper Lake; Frog Rock Lake.
McCauley: Jasper Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Jasper. 228.86 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Jasper Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Jaspar Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Frog Rock Lake.
Short: Jasper Lake.
Co.map,1917,1926: Jasper Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jasper Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,s.e.¼ sec.19.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Jasper Lake Ranger Station. Approximately ½ mile S. of Jasper Lake.

16-516

Approved name

Name in use Java Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec.7,17,18,19,20.

Names

Comments

Upham,143: Java Lake.
McCauley: Java Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Java Lake.
Lake Gaz: Java. 135.50 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Short: Java Lake.
Eddy (11-7-39): Java Lake. 18-98. 135.5 acres. Outlet, creek to unnamed lake; inlet, creek.
Co.map,1917: Java Lake.
Co.map,1939: Java Lake.
Co.map,1926: Java Lake.

16-440

Approved name

Name in use Jay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.30,31.

Names
Ash Lake

Comments
Upham,141: Jay Lake.
McCauley: Ash Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Jay. 57.75 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Jay Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Jay Lake.
Short: Jay Lake.

Jay Lake: see Town Lake, Cook County

Approved name Jerry Lake **Name in use** Jerry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.11,12,13,14. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
?	USGB, Sixth Report, 398: Jerry: lake, Cook County, Minn., in secs. 14 and 23, T.64 N.,R.5 W., Superior National Forest. This is the name used locally. Upham; Not given. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Jerry Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1939: Jerry Lake. Short: Unnamed. Jerry Lake in sec.14. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-725

Approved name

Name in use Jerry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,c.sec.14.

Names	Comments
?	Short: Jerry Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Jerry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
Jim Lake	McCauley: Jerry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Eddy (12-31-40): Jim Lake. No number. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Jerry ~~Lake~~. 55.05 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

16-734

Approved name

Name in use Jig Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs. SC 16,21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Jim Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 70 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs. W.26,27

Names	Comments

Jim Lake: see Jerry Lake, Cook County

16-763

Approved name

Name in use Jimmy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. SE 13

Names	Comments

16-381

Approved name

Name in use Jock Mock Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use John Ek Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30;25,36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: John Ek Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: John Ek Lake.
Co.map,1939: John Ek Lake.
Lake Gaz: John Ek. 78.75 acres. 5 acres in Cook.

Approved name

Name in use John Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.3 E.,sec.3;33,34.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: John Lake. McCauley: John Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: John Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: John Lake. Lake Gaz: John. 481.55 acres. Co.map,1917: John Lake. Short: John Lake. Eddy(n.d.): John Lake. 18-13. 481.5 acres. Outlet, creek to Pigeon River. Inlet, from Little John Lake.

Approved name **Jonvick Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source in Sec. 12, T. 60 N., R. 3 W.; flows southeasterly into Lake Superior in Sec. 19, T. 60 N., R. 2 W. 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'47" N., 90°37'40" W.

Names	Comments
Caribou Creek	Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed Minn. Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Waters (1-17-57): found on aerial photo *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Jonvick Creek. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Jonvick Creek. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Jonvick Creek: stream about 3 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in sec. 12, T. 60 N., R. 3 W., and flowing southeastward to Lake Superior, about 4.5 miles northeast of Lutsen; Cook County; sec. 19, T. 60 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'47" N., 90°37'40" W. Not: Caribou Creek. USFS: name with variation in local usage; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Josephine, Mount

Pronunciation

Feature named Mountain

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham;147: Mount Josephine. At the east side of Grand Portage Bay. Was named for a daughter of John Godfrey, of Detroit, Mich., who had a trading post at Grand Marais during several years, up to 1858. With a party of young people she walked from Grand Portage to the top of this Mountain, about the year, 1853. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name **Junco Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location 4th prin. meridian; 47°49'40" N., 90°27'43" W.
Source in Musquash Lake, Sec. 20, 28, 29, T. 63 N., R. 1 E.; flows southwest through ~~xxxxxx~~ Junco Lake and into Devils Track Lake in Sec. 28, T. 62 N., R. 1 W.

Names	Comments
Swamp River Swamp Creek Kaweshka?	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Swamp Creek Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1938: Swamp River Upham, 144: Swamp Creek Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed McCauley: unnamed *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Junco Creek. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Junco Creek. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Junco Creek: stream about 10 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Musquash Lake in Sec. 29, T. 63 N., R. 1 E., and flowing southwestward through Junco Lake (q.v.) to Devils Track Lake; Cook County; sec. 28, T. 62 N., R. 1 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°49'40" N., 90°27'43" W. Not: Swamp Creek, Swamp River. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; flows through Junco Lake (q.v.); approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Jocks Narrows

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Water Passage

County Cook

Location 0.32 km (0.2 mi.) long, in Saganaga Lake along the Canada-United States boundary 69 km (43 mi.) NW of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; Ontario; 48°14'40" N, 90°53'05"W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1978, Decision List No. 7802. Jocks Narrows: water passage, 0.32 km (0.2 mi.) long, in Saganaga Lake along the Canada-United States boundary 69 km (43 mi.) NW of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; Ontario; 48°14'40" N, 90°53'05" W.

16-159

Approved name **Junco Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,sec.11,12,13. 4th prin. meridian; 47°51'43" N., 90°24'00" W.

Names	Comments
Swamp Lake	McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Swamp Lake. Co. Map,1939: Swamp Lake. Short: Swamp Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1926:Unnamed. *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Junco Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Junco Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Junco Lake: lake about 1 mile long and 80 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 8 miles north-northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 11,12,and 13, T. 62 N., R. 1 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°51'43" N., 90°24'00" W. Not: Swamp Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from a species of birds common to the area; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

June Lake: see Juno Lake, Cook County

16-551

Approved name

Name in use Juniper Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.14,15

Names	Comments

16-402

Approved name

Name in use Juno Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.19,20,21,22,28,29,30.

Names

June Lake

Comments

Upham,145: Juno Lake.
McCauley: Juno Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Juno Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Short: Juno Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Juno Lake.
Lake Gaz: Juno. 295.25 acres.
Co.map,1926: June Lake.
Co.map,1917: Juno Lake.

Approved name **Kadunce Creek
Kadunce River

Name in use Kadunce Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec. 9. Flows south.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.61 N.,R.2 E.,sec. 2. Superior National Forest.

Names

Diarrhea River
Diarrhoea River
Cadunce Creek
Greenwood River

(See over)m
(See over) --

Comments

Kadunce Creek recommended by Superior Forest Supervison Feb. 1, 1940. Diarrhea River on 1913 co. map; Cadunce Creek on state fish and game Dept.map, 1924. Kadunce Creek on Forest Service maps and 1939 co. map. Kadunce is an Indian word, meaning not determined. The adoption of Kadunce will establish the correct spelling. All the more recent maps agree on this form.

Upham, 144: Diarrhoea river has this name on Norwood's map in the Owen survey, 1851, referring to illness thought due to drinking its water; it is so named on Jewett's map, 1911. The maps of Minn. Geol. Survey call it Greenwood River.

McCauley Map: Kadunce Creek.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Kadunce Creek, subject to co. board approval.

*Co. board, Mar.11,1941: Kadunce Creek.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kadunce Creek.

Eddy (12-6-39): Kadunce Creek. 18-171.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Greenwood River.

U.S.B.GN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Mar~~ June 1943 .31,~~1949~~: Kadunce Creek. A

creek that rises in Sec. 9, T.62 N.,R.2 E., and flows easterly and southerly entering Lake Superior in Sec. 2, T.61 N.,R.2 E., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County, Minnesota. Not: Cadunce Creek, Diarrhea River, Diarrhoea River, Greenwood River.

Names	
Diarrhoea River Greenwood River Kodonce Creek	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1976, Decision List No. 7604. Kadunce River: stream, 13.7 km. (8.5 mi.) long, heads in Scabbard Lake at 47°51'52" N, 90°12'21" W, flows E 5.6 km. (3.5 mi.) then S to Lake Superior 14.5 km. (9 mi.) ENE of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; sec. 2, T 61 N, R 2 E, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°47'37" N, 90°09'17" W. Variants: Diarrhoea River, Greenwood River, Kodonce Creek.

Kakigo Lake: see French Lake, Cook County

Approved name * Karl Lake

Name in use Karl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3,4 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. Superior National Forest.

Names

Carl Lake

Comments

U.S. Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and local residents at a joint meeting,1936.

Upham,141: Karl Lake. Origin not given.
Lake Gaz: Carl. 95.37 acres.
McCauley: Karl Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Karl Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Karl Lake.
Short: Carl Lake.
Co.map,1926: Karl Lake.
Co.map,1917: Karl Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Kaseiganah Lake: see Saganaga Lake, Cook, Lake Counties

Approved name

Name in use Kaweshka River

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location Origin in Tom Lake, T 63 N, R 3 W, flows north to Pigeon River, T 64 N, R 4 E

Names	Comments
Kaweshka River	Fire Relief map, Kaweshka
Kawaska River	Cook County, 1925, Kaweshka
Swamp River	A & E. Supply Co., Duluth, map, 1938, Kaweshka
	A & E. Supply Co., Duluth, map, 1939, Dawaska
	USGS, Farquhar Peak quadrangle, Swamp

Kawimbash River: see Temperance River, Cook County

16-476

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.2,10,11. Tofte Township.

Names

Comments

Upham,143: Kelly Lake.

McCauley: Kelly Lake. Wet. Meandered. Kelly lake and Peterson Lake are one lake on the map.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Kelly Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Kelly Lake.

N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Kelly Lake.

Lake Gaz: Kelly. 218.77 acres.

Co.map,1917: Kelly Lake.

Co.map,1926: Kelly Lake.

Eddy (11-7-39): Kelly Lake. 18-101. 152.2 acres. Max. depth 10'. Outlet, to Peterson Lake; inlet, branch of Temperance River.

16-706

Approved name

Name in use Kelso Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.25,36. Schroeder Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 2: Kelso Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,143: Kelso Lake. A source of Temperance River.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Kelso Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kelso Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Kelso. 169.25 acres.
Co.map, 1926: Kelso Lake.
Co.map, 1917: Kelso Lake.
Short Map: Kelso Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Kelso Lake. 18-102. 169.2 acres. Outlet, to Sawbill Lake; inlet, from unnamed lake.

Approved name

Name in use Kelso Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kelso Lookout. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kelso Lookout. Co.map,1939: Kelso Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Kelso Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Mountain

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.13,14,23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kelso Mountain. Superior Forest Map,1935: Kelso Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Kemo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,secs.11,12.

Names

Pickerel Lake

Comments

Short Map: Kemo Lake.
McCauley Map, Cook 6: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Kemo. 196.25 acres.
Co.map, 1939: Pickerel Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pickerel Lake.
Upham,144: Pickerel Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1917: Kemo Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Pickerel Lake, Kemo Lake. 18-135. 196.2 acres. Outlet, Kimball Creek; no inlet.
Co.map, 1926: Kemo Lake.

Approved name *Kemo Lake

Name in use Kemo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.27,34,35. Superior National Forest.

Names

Keno Lake
Club Foot Lake
Clubfoot Lake

Comments

U.S.Forest Service, correction list for minor errors and mispellings compiled by Regional Office from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,145: Keno or Clubfoot lake. Origin not given.

Lake Gaz: Keno. 170.26 acres. Acreage bracketed with unnamed lake in T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.27,34. The Gaz. calls a lake of 196 acres in T.62, R.1 E., sec.11,12, Kemo.

McCauley: Kemo Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Keno Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Kemo Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kemo Lake.

Eddy (9-26-40): Kamo Lake. 18-103. 184 acres. Max. depth 65'. No outlet nor inlet.

Co.map,1939: Kemo Lake.

Co.map,1917: Unnamed.

Short: Keno Lake.

Winchell,4:318: Club Foot Lake.

Keno Lake: see Kemo Lake, T.63 N.,R.1 W., Cook County

Approved name * Kimball Creek **Name in use** Kimball Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named stream **County** Cook

Location Flows south through T.61,62 N.,R.2 E.; empties into Lake Superior in T.61 N.,R.2 E., sec.10,sw ¼. Superior National Forest.

Names

Kimball River
Kimballs Creek

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Kimball River as shown on Cook County map.

Upham,144: Kimball Creek. Named by Thomas Clark, in the geological exploration of 1864, for Charles G. Kimball, a member of the party, who was drowned in Lake Superior near this stream.

McCauley? Kimball Creek.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Kimball Creek.

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Kimball Creek.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Kimball Creek.

Co.map,1926: Kimball River.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Kimball Creek; pl.GG, Kimballs Creek.

Co.map,1917: Kimball Creek.

Gaz. Minn. Streams,577: Kimball Creek. Rises in a small lake in sec.12,T.62 N.,R.1 E.,in Cook County and flows s.e. into Lake Superior.

Approved name

Name in use Kimball Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec.7,8,17.

Names

Comments

Upham,144: Kimball Lake. See Kimball Creek.
McCauley: Kimball Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Kimball Lake.
Short: Kimball Lake.
Eddy (11-7-39): Kimball Lake, 18-104; 73 acres; max. depth 15'; outlet, Kimball Creek to Lake Superior; inlet, creek.
Co.map,1917: Kimball Lake.
Co.map,1926: Kimball Lake.
Lake Gaz: Kimball. 146.70 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Kimball River: see Kimball Creek, Cook County

Kimballs Creek: see Kimball Creek, Cook County

16-81

Approved name **Kindle Lake

Name in use Fire Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 64 N., R. 2 E., Sec. 31 (NW 1/4) 4th prin. meridian; 47°59'05" N., 90°15'00" W.

Names

Fire Lake

Comments

Minn. Dept of Cons., Div. of Water (1-17-57): found on aerial photo

*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Kindle Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Kindle Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Kindle Lake: lake about 0.3 mile long, in Superior National Forest, about 3.3 miles west of the south end of Greenwood Lake; Cook County; NW 1/4 sec. 31, T. 64 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°59'05" N., 90°15'00" W.

Not: Fire Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; there is a Spark Lake in the same section; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-812

Approved name

Name in use Kingfisher Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 (35) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs. NW 18;13

Names	Comments

Approved name **Kinogami Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.8,9,10,16,17.

Names

Long Lake
Willow Lake

Comments

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Long. 162.56 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake.
Eddy (11-7-39): Long Lake. 18-107. 115 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Pine Lake; inlet, from Lake Gust.
Co.map,1939: Long Lake.
Co.map,1917: Unnamed.
Short: Long Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202. Kinogami Lake: east-west trending lake about 2.1 miles long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 2.3 miles west of Cascade Lake and 15 miles north of Lutsen; a Cree Indian word reported to mean "long waters"; Cook County; secs. 8,9,10,16, and 17, T. 62 N., R. 3W., fourth principal meridian; 47°51'43" N., 90°43'22" W. Not: Long Lake, Willow Lake.

* Cook Co.Bd. of County Commissioners approved Kinogami Lake 1-23-62.
* SGB approved Kinogami Lake 5-2-62.

16-66

Approved name

Name in use Kiowa Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,secs.7,8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Kiskadinna Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.21,22,23,27,28. Rosebush Township.

Names

Colby Lake

Comments

Upham,1141: Kiskadinna Lake; Colby Lake.
McCauley: Kiskadinna Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Kiskadinna Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Kiskadinna Lake.
Co.map,1926: Colby Lake.
Lake Gaz: Kiskadinna. 164.50 acres.
Co.map,1926: Colby Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map,1939: Kiskadinna Lake.
Short: Kiskadinna Lake.
Co.map,1917: Colby Lake.

Kiskadinna Lake: see Long Island Lake, Cook County

16-807

Approved name

Name in use Knight Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 92 (119) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs.6,7;1,12

Names	Comments

Kodonce Creek: see Kadunce River, Cook County.

16-123

Approved name

Name in use Kraut Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec. SW 14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Kroft Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1W.,sec.4

Names	Comments

16-236

Approved name

Name in use Lac Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1,2 W.,sec.7;12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lac Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lac Lake. Lake Gaz: Lac. 91.37 acres. Co.map,1939: Lac Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Lac Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lace Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.8,9

Names	Comments

Lake X: see Surber Lake, Cook County.

16-195

Approved name

Name in use Lantern Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.6;31

Names	Comments

16-582

Approved name

Name in use Larch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.2,3,10,11.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Larch Lake. McCauley: Larch Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Larch Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Larch Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Larch Lake. Co.maps,1917,1926: Larch Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Larch Lake. Lake Gaz: Larch. 121.40 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Larch Lake.

16-322

Approved name

Name in use Larsen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.27,28

Names	Comments

16-649

Approved name

Name in use Last Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,sec.7

Names	Comments

Laurel Lake: see Holly Lake, Cook County

16-747

Approved name

Name in use Lawless Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.33

Names	Comments

16-737

Approved name

Name in use Leaf Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.21

Names	Comments

16-672

Approved name

Name in use Leah Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.2,3. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Leah Lake.

16-650

Approved name

Name in use Legat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,secs.7,18

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Leo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.4,5.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Leo Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 5: Leo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Leo. 111.25 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Leo Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Leo Lake. Short Map: Leo Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Leo Lake. 18-105. 101.2 acres. Max. depth 25'. Outlet, to Hungry Jack Lake. Co.map, 1926: Leo Lake. Co.map, 1917: Leo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lesser Cherry Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E., International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Lesser Cherry Portage. Sec.14 Co.map,1917: Lesser Cherry Portage.

Approved name Leveaux

Name in use Leveaux

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location Mountain Cook County, Minn. in Sec. 11, T. 59 N., R. 4 W., fourth principal meridian, Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGB: Sixth Report 456: Leveaux: mountain, altitude 1625 feet, Cook County, Minn., in sec.11, T. 59 N., R. 4 W., fourth principal meridian, Superior National Forest. Named for Cosmer M. Leveaux, employee in the Superior National Forest, who was killed in action in France in 1918, while a member of the A. E. F.

Approved name

Name in use Leveaux Mountain Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Cook

Location T.59 N.,R.4 W.,sec.2,11. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
Onion Mountain Lookout	McCauley: Onion Mountain Lookout. The map originally showed this as Onion Mountain Lookout, it has been corrected in green pencil to Leveaux Mountain Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1938: Leveaux Mountain Lookout. Co.map,1939: Leveaux Mountain Lookout.

16-382

Approved name ** Lichen Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.16,20,21. 4th principal meridian; 47° 50'35" N., 90° 43'20" W.

Names	Comments
Beaver Lake	McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Lake. Lake Gaz: Beaver Lake. 374.00 acres. Co. map,1917: Beaver Lake. Short: Beaver Lake. Co.map,1926: Beaver Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Upham, 143: Beaver Lake *Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Lichen Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Lichen Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Lichen Lake: lake about 1.5 miles long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 14.5 miles north of Lutsen; Cook County; secs. 16, 20 and 21, T. 62 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 50'35" N., 90° 43'20" W. Not: Beaver Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; refers to the plant growth prevalent around the lake; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Lilly Lake: see Lily Lake, Cook County

16-400

Approved name ~~Lily Lakes~~ Name in use Lily Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,s.w. ¼ sec.12 ~~Each~~

Names

Lilly Lake

~~Lily Ponds~~

Comments

McCauley: Lily Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lilly Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Lilly Lake.
Co.map,1939: Lilly Lake.
Short: Unnamed.

~~USBGN: Docket List 217, October 10, 1952: Lily Lakes: Minnesota, Cook County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; two lakes, each less than one mile long, on the international boundary between Moose Lake and Mountain Lake; they are individually known as Vasoux Lake and Fan Lake; 48°06'45" N., 90° 08'15" W. Not: Lily Ponds.~~

16-83 & 16-84

Approved name Lily Lakes **Name in use** Lily Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named 2 lakes **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E.,secs.13,14. International Boundary.

Names

Fan Lake
Vaseux Lake
Upper Lily Lake
Lower Lily Lake
Lily Ponds

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 459: Lily: lakes between Moose and Mountain Lakes, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario).

Upham,138: Upper Lily Lake, Lower Lily Lake. So named for their plentiful water lilies.

McCauley Map, Cook 5: Fan Lake, Vaseux Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lily Lakes.

Short Map: Lily Lakes; Fan Lake; Vaseux Lake.

Co.map, 1939: Lily Lakes.

USGBN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Lily Lakes. Two lakes, each less than 1 mile long, on the international boundary between Moose Lake and Mountain Lake; they are individually known as Vaseux Lake and Fan Lake, and are partly in Superior National Forest, Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' 45" N., 90° 08' 15" W. Not: Lily Ponds. (The name is the same, but the description differs from the Sixth Report decision." Dec. List 5401.

Lily Ponds: see Lily Lakes, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Lima Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Lima Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Co.map,1939: Lima Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe map,1930: Lima Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lima Mountain Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lima Mountain Lookout. Co.map,1939: Lima Mountain Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Little Brick Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location N.W. of Magnet or Belle Rose Island. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 5:298: Little Brick Island. MHC,17: Little Brick Island. Upham,146: Little Brick Island. Named by Winchell. In Wauswaugoning Bay,one of a group of 12 islands within 3 miles.

Approved name ** Little Caribou Lake **Name in use** Little Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 E.,sec.36. 4th prin. mer. 48° 04' N., 90° 16' W.

Names

Grebe Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Caribou Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
*Cook County Board approved 2-10-60: Little Caribou Lake
*SGB approved 11-22-60: Little Caribou Lake
USBGN Docket List No. 29, April 13, 1961. Little Caribou Lake: east-west trending lake about 0.7 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just east of Caribou Lake and about 22 miles north-northeast of Grand Marais; it is about 2.5 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary; Cook County; sec. 36, T. 65 N., R. 1 E., fourth principal meridian; 48° 04' N., 90° 16' W.
Not: Grebe Lake.
MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Cook County Board of Commissioners and requested by USFS; reported wide local acceptance.
[Same entry: Decision List #6103]

Little Caribou Lake: see Bigsby Lake, Cook County.

~~Sylvia Lake: see Little Caribou Lake, Cook County~~

16-347

Approved name

Name in use Little Cascade Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2,3 W.,sec.18;13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Cascade Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,144: Little Cascade Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Cascade Lake. Short: Little Cascade Lake. Lake Gaz: Little Cascade. 245.58 acres. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Little Cascade Lake. Co.map,1926: Little Cascade Lake. Eddy (11-1-39): Cascade Lake (Little) 18-55;245.5 acres. Max.depth 9'. Outlet, to swamp to Cascade River; inlet, none. Co.map,1917: Little Cascade Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Cherry Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location Leads to Mountain Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,138: Little Cherry Portage. Translated from the French name used by Mackenzie. McCauley: Not shown.

Little Clearwater Lake: see Binagami Lake, Cook County.

16-540

Approved name

Name in use Little Copper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.10,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Copper Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Copper. 38.60 acres. Short: Little Copper Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed.

Little Copper Lake: see Copper Lake, Cook County

Approved name: Little Devil Track River

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: Cook

Location: T. 61 N., R. 1 E., sec. 10.

Names	Comments
Little Devils Track River South Branch Devils Track River	USBGN Decisions Rendered from Sept. through Dec., 1962. Decision List No. 6203. Little Devil Track River: Stream about 6 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading about 2 miles south of Devil Track Lake, in the N 1/4 sec. 11, T. 61 N., R. 1 W., and flowing generally eastward to the Devil Track River about 2.5 miles northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 10, T. 61 N., R. 1.E., fourth principal meridian; 47° 47'00" N., 90° 18'05" W. Not: Little Devils Track River, South Branch Devils Track River.

Little Devils Track River: see Little Devil Track River, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Little Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.6 E.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Little Falls. In Pigeon River about 7½ miles N.E. of Pigeon River village.

16-330

Approved name

Name in use Little Gunflint Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W. International boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Gunflint Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Little Gunflint Lake.

16-355

Approved name **Little Iron Lake

Name in use Little Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 64, 65 N., R. 2 & 3 W., Sec. 6, 1, 31, 36. Superior National Forest

Names	Comments
Iron Lake Oxide Lake	*Cook County Board Approved, 2-10-60: Little Iron Lake. *SGB approved, 11-22-60: Little Iron Lake. USBGN, Decisions, Sept.-Dec. 1961: Little Iron Lake: irregularly shaped lake about 1 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, 0.5 mile west of Iron Lake and about 26 miles north-northwest of Grand Marais; it is about 2.5 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary; Cook County; sec. 6, T. 64 N., R. 2 W., sec. 1, T. 64 N., R. 3 W., sec. 36, T. 65 N., R. 3 W., and sec. 31, T. 65 N., R. 2 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°04' N., 90°39' W. Not: Iron Lake (q.v.), Oxide Lake.

16-134

Approved name

Name in use Little Jim Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Little Jim Lake. Short Map: Unnamed. McCauley Map, Cook 5: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Little John Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 E.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little John Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little John Lake. Short: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Lake. Lake Gaz: Little. 107.25 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Little Lake. Co.map,1939: Little Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Short: Little Lake.

Little Lake: see Lizz Lake, Cook County

16-339

Approved name

Name in use Little Mayhew Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Mayhew Lake. Wet. Meandered. Eddy (11-7-39) Mayhew Lake (Little). Max. depth 26'. Outlet, to Loon Lake, inlet, creek from unnamed lake. Short: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Co.maps, 1917,1939: Unnamed.

16-329

Approved name

Name in use Little North Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W..International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Highway List: Little North Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Little North Lake.

Little Pine Lake: see Pine Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Little Rock Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.12. Pine River.

Names

Comments
Short: Little Rock Falls.

Little Round Lake: see Owl Lake, Cook County

16-301

Approved name

Name in use Little Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec. NC 9

Names	Comments

Little Sagana Lake: see Little Saganaga Lake, Cook, Lake Counties

16-809

Approved name * Little Saganaga Lake

Name in use Little Saganaga Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,9,16,17,18;12,13,24. Superior National Forest.

Names

Little Sagana Lake
Little Segana Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor mispellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,141: Little Saganaga Lake. Origin not given.
McCauley: Little Saganaga Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Sagana. 1892.11 acres (1812.36 in Cook.)
Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Saganaga.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Saganaga Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Saganaga Lake.
Co.map,1926: Little Saganaga Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Little Saganaga Lake.
Short: Little Saganaga Lake.
Co.map,1917: Little Saganaga Lake.

Little Segana Lake: see Little Saganaga Lake, Cook, Lake Counties.

16-651

Approved name

Name in use Little Snow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,sec.8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Little Stump Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 E.,sec.12;7.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Stump Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 365.90 acres (includes Stump and Little Stump)
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

16-170

Approved name **Name in use** Little Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.5,6. Maple Hill Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,145: Little Trout Lake. McCauley: Little Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Trout Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Trout Lake. Lake Gaz: Little Trout Lake. 184.75 acres. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Little Trout Lake. Co.map,1917: Little Trout Lake. Short: Little Trout Lake. Co.map,1926: Little Trout Lake.

16-432

Approved name

Name in use Little Trump Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,secs. SW 25,26

Names	Comments

16-419

Approved name

Name in use Lizard Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.7

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lizz Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.7,18.

Names

Little Lake
Straight Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 5: Lizz Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lizz Lake.
Short Map: Lizz Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Lizz Lake. Max.depth 31'. No outlet nor inlet.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:318; 5:493: Little Lake; Straight Lake.
Co.map, 1939: Lizz Lake.
Co.map, 1917: Unnamed.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lizz Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Locket Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,1W.,secs.25,30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lockport

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lockport. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Lockport.

Approved name

Name in use Loft Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.21

Names	Comments

16-103

Approved name ** Logger Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.14. 4th prin. meridian. 47° 56'35" N., 90° 17'35" W.

Names

Rock Lake

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Rock Lake.
Co. Map,1939: Rock Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.
* Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Logger Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Logger Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Logger Lake: lake about 0.3 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 13.5 miles north-northeast of Grand Marais; Cook County; sec. 14, T.63 N., R. 1 E., fourth principal meridian; 47° 56'35" N., 90° 17'35" W.
Not: Rock Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; recalls old logging operations around the lake; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

16-795

Approved name **Name in use** Lone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,sec.20,21. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lone Lake. Co.maps, 1917,1939: Lone Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 66.80 acres. Co.map,1926: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917: Unnamed.

16-449

Approved name

Name in use Lonely Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3 W.,sec.29

Names	Comments

16-460

Approved name

Name in use Long Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3,4 W.,sec.17,19,20,29,30;13,23,24,25. Rosebush Township.

Names

Kiskadinna Lake

Comments

McCauley: Long Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,141,142: Long Island Lake; Kiskadinna Lake. Baraga's Dictionary has "Kishkadina....there is a very steep hill, very steep ascent." This name, with slight change of spelling, is applied on recent maps to a lake that was not named by the maps of the Minnesota Geol. Survey; and the lake called Kiskadinna by that survey is now Long Island Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Long Island Lake.

Lake Gaz: Long Island Lake. 901.20 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Kiskadinna Lake.

Eddy (11-7-39): Long Island Lake. 18-108. 901.2 acres. Outlet, creek to Rib Lake; inlet, several streams.

Short: Long Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 E.,sec.1,2,3,11,12;6,7. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Long. 257.85 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Long Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Long Lake. Co.map,1917,1926: Long Lake. Short: Long Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Long Lake.

Long Lake: see Kinogami Lake, Cook County.

16-703

Approved name

Name in use Longleg Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.22,27

Names	Comments

Approved name Long Portage **Name in use** Long Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage **County** Cook

Location Between Rose and Watap Lakes, international boundary.

Names	Comments
Grand Neuf Portage Great New Portage New Grande Portage Grand Portage Neuf Grand New Portage.	USGB, Sixth Report, 472: Long: portage, between Rose and Watap Lakes, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). (Not Grand Neuf nor Great New.) McCauley: Not shown. Upham, 139: New Grande Portage. So called by Mackenzie. Short: Long Portage. Gates, Five Fur Traders, 99: Grand Portage Neuf. Co.map,1917: Grand New Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3 W.,secs.25,26,27,28,32,33,34,35,36.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Loon Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 1: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Loon Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Loon Lake. Clements Atlas: Loon Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Loon. 1,326.20 acres. Short Map: Loon Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Loon Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Loon Lake. 18-109. 1025 acres. Max. depth 202'. Outlet, none; inlet, creek from Little Mayhew.

16-779

Approved name

Name in use Loop Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. EC 23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 78 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 E.,sec.32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30,25.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Lost Lake: Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Lost. 93.42 acres. 77.29 in Lake, 16.13 in Cook.
Co.map,1917: Lost Lake.
Short: Lost Lake.
Superior National Forest, 1912: Lost Lake
Minnesota Platbook, 1916: Lost Lake

Lost Lake: see Pancore Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Louise, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.82: Lake Louise. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,141: Lake Louise.

16-681

Approved name

Name in use Louse Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs. SE 8,9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lovers Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.1 W.,sec.32. Between Poplar and Devil Track Rivers, Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:453: Lover's Bay. Upham,4,7: Lover's Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Lover's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location Lake Superior, between Poplar and Devil Track Rivers.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.GG: Lover's Point. Upham,145: Lover's Point.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Cone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
South Cone Lake	McCauley: Lower Cone Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 70.75 acres. Short: South Cone Lake. secs.2,3,10,11. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

16-546

Approved name

Name in use Lower George Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.12,13

Names	Comments

Lower Lily Lake: see Lily Lakes, Cook County

Lower Trout Lake: see Bower Trout Lake, Cook County

Lower Twin Lake: see Mistletoe Lake, Cook County

Lucille Island: see High Island, Cook County

16-705

Approved name

Name in use Lujenida Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.24, w. 1/2. Schroeder Township.

Names

Lujenide Lake
Lujenido Lake

Comments

Short Map: Lujenida Lake.
McCauley Map, Cook 2: Not shown.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lujenide Lake.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lujenido Lake.

Lujenide Lake: see Lujenida Lake, Cook County

Lujenido Lake: see Lujenida Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Lullaby Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,secs.7,8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.9,10.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Lum Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 2: Lum Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Lum. 49 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short Map: Lum Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926, 1939: Lum Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lundeen Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lundeen Mountain. McCauley: Lundeen Mountain. Co.map,1939: Lundeen Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Lutsen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.33. Lutsen Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lutsen. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lutsen. Winchell,4:327: Lutsen. Co.map,1926: Lutsen. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lutsen. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Lutsen. Co.map,1917,1924: Lutsen P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Lutsen Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lutsen Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Lutsen Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lutsen Rangerstation. Co.map,1917: Lutsen Ranger Station

Approved name

Name in use Lutsen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T.59 to 63 N.,R.3 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,136: Lutsen Township. Namedby its most prominent citizen, Carl A. A. Nelson, for a town in Prussian Saxony. McCauley: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lutsen Township.

16-223

Approved name

Name in use Lux Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lux Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lux Lake. Lake Gaz: Lux. 91.75 acres. Short: Lux Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917,1926: Lux Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lux Lake.

16-235

Approved name

Name in use McDonald Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 W.,sec.11,12.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: McDonald Lake. McCauley: McDonald Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: McDonald. 80.50 acres. Short: McDonald Lake. Co.map,1917,1926: Long Lake. Co.map,1939: McDonald Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Eddy (11-2-39): McDonald Lake. 18-111. 102 acres. Max. depth 6'. Outlet, creek to Cascade River; inlet, creek from Dick Lake.

Approved name

Name in use McFarland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.3,4,5,6,9,10. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: McFarland Lake. McCauley: McFarland Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: McFarland Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: McFarland Lake. Short: McFarland Lake. Lake Gaz: McFarland Lake. 454.81 acres. Winchell,4 pl.69,84: McFarland Lake. Co.map,1917,1926: McFarland Lake. Eddy (11-7-39): McFarland Lake. 18-112. 454.8 acres. Max. depth, 32'. Outlet, John Lake; inlet, from Pine Lake.

Mad Lake: see Williams Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Maggie Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,sec.21

Names	Comments

16-669

Approved name

Name in use Magic Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62,63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.3,4;34

Names	Comments

Approved name Magnet Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.7 E.,sec.3,4. Lake Superior. 47°58'18" N, 89°33'25" W.

Names

Belle Rose Island

Comments

McCauley: Magnet Island.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Magnet Island.
Upham,146: Magnet Island. Named by Clark.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Magnet Island.
Short:Magnet Island.
Co. Map,1926: Magnet Island.
Winchell,5:298: Magnet or Belle Rose Island.

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names October through December, 1967, Decision List No. 6704. Magnet Island: island, 0.5 mi. long, in Lake Superior 0.3 mi. NE of Lucille Island; Cook Co., Minn.; 47°58'18" N, 89°33'25" W. Not: Belle Rose Island.

Magnetic Bay: see Magnetic Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Magnetic Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Cook 1: Magnetic Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 45.51 acres. Short Map: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.maps, 1917,1926: Unnamed.

16-463

Approved name Magnetic Lake **Name in use** Magnetic Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3,4 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. International boundary.

Names

Magnetic Bay

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 489: Magnetic: lake, west of Gunflint Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, International Boundary between Minnesota and Ontario.

Upham,139: Magnetic Lake. Named for the outcropping rocks on its shores.

McCauley Map, Cook 1: Magnetic Lake. T.65 N.,R.3,4 W.,secs.18,19; 13,24.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Magnetic Bay.

Co.map,1939: Magnetic Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Magnetic Lake. Lake about 2 miles long, on the international boundary north of Gunflint Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 90° 46' W. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

Mammal Lake: see East Otter Lake, Cook County

16-473

Approved name

Name in use Manymoon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,secs.12,13

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Maple Hill Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T.61 to 65 N.,R.1 W.,1 E.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Unnamed. Upham,137: Maple Hill Township. Has extensive sugar maple woods, on the highland 5 to 10 miles back from Lake Superior. Minn. Platbook,1916: Maple Hill Township.

16-610

Approved name **Name in use** Maraboeuf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs.4,9,10,15,16,21,22,27,28. International Boundary.

Names

Granite Lake
Banks' Pine Lake
Jack Pine Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 1: Maraboeuf Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,139-140: Maraboeuf Lake. Banks' Pine Lake by Winchell (9th Report, 84), for its forest of jack pine; in later reports of Minn. Geol.Survey it is mapped as Granite Lake. Maraboeuf is a Canadian French name, used by Mackenzie, 1801, and on the latest maps of Cook Co. 1911 and 1916, apparently for "marsh deer or buffalo" if it were anglicized; but this name is not found in dictionaries.

Co.map, 1926: Jack Pine Lake; Maraboeuf Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Maraboeuf Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Maraboeuf Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Jack Pine Lake.

Short Map: Maraboeuf Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Granite Lake.

Maraboeuf Lake: see Granite Lake, Cook County

16-218

Approved name

Name in use Marie Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec. WC 21

Names	Comments

Marinda, Lake: see Spaulding Lake, Cook County

16-250

Approved name

Name in use Mark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.5,8,9.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Mark Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mark Lake. McCauley: Mark Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Mark. 182.45 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Mark Lake. Co. Map,1917: Mark Lake. Co. Map,1926: Mark Lake. Eddy (11-7-39): Mark Lake. 18-113. 182.4 acres. Outlet, creek to Cascade River; inlet, creek from Swamp Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Mark Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Marr Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.61,62 N.,R.3 E.,sec.4;33. Hovland Township. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Marr Island.

Approved name

Name in use Marsh Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,secs.9,10

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Marsh Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.22,23,27,28. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Marsh Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Marsh. 136.90 acres. Acreage combined with Nelson. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Marsh Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Marsh Lake.

16-176

Approved name

Name in use Marshall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Marshall Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Marshall Lake. Lake Gaz.: Marshall. 47.88 acres. Co. Map,1917: Marshall Lake. Short: Marshall Lake. Co. Map,1926: Marshall Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Marten Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.

Names

Martin Portage

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Upham,139: Marten Portage. Between Rose Lake and a pond intervening between Rose Lake and South Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Martin Portage. Between Rose and Rat Lakes, International Boundary.

Co. Map,1917;1939: Martin Portage.

Martin Portage: see Marten Portage, Cook County

16-340

Approved name

Name in use Mash Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Maud, Mount

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.5 E.,sec.1,2;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mount Maud.

Approved name

Name in use Maud, Mount, Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 E.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mount Maud Lookout. McCauley: Unnamed. Co.map,1939: Mt. Maud Lookout.

16-126

Approved name

Name in use Mauser Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs.15,22

Names	Comments

16-528

Approved name

Name in use Mavis Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. NE 4

Names	Comments

Mawskiquawcawndu Lake: see Reservation Swamp Lake, Cook County

Mawskiquawcawndu River: see Reservation River, Cook County

16-337

Approved name

Name in use Mayhew Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.27,28,29,32,33,34.

Names

Lake Emma

Comments

Upham,141: Mayhew Lake. Named for the late Henry Mayhew, of Grand Marais, who aided in the survey of Cook County.

McCauley: Mayhew Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Mayhew Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mayhew Lake.

Short: Mayhew Lake.

Lake Gaz: Mayhew. 278.55 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Lake Emma. (Winchell calls w. part of Iron Lake Mayhew Lake.)

Co.map,1917,1926: Mayhew Lake.

Eddy (11-7-39): Mayhew Lake. 18-115. 278.5 acres. Max.depth 80' Outlet, to unnamdd lake; no inlet.

Meads Lake: see Meeds Lake, Cook County

16-583

Approved name

Name in use Meditation Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.7,8

Names	Comments

16-307

Approved name

Name in use Meeds Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.11,13,14,15,16.

Names

Meed's Lake
Meads Lake

Comments

Upham,141,145: Meeds Lake. Named for Alonzo D. Meeds of Minneapoli assistant in Minn. Geological Survey.

McCauley Map, Cook 2: Meeds Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Meads Lake. 418.50 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Meed's Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Meads Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Meeds Lake.

Co.maps, 1926,1939: Meads Lake.

Short Map: Meads Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:319: Meeds Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Meads Lake. 18-117. 354 acres. Max.depth 41'. Outlet, to Arrowhead River; inlet, from Moon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Melon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec. SE 14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Meredith

Pronunciation

Feature named nr Sta

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,sec.24,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Meredith. D.& N.M.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Merganser Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.25

Names	Comments

16-673

Approved name

Name in use Mesaba Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs.2,3,4.

Names

Mesabi Lake
Duck Lake
Mesabe Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 2: Mesaba Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mesaba Lake. 257.20 acres.

Upham, 143: Mesabi Lake. [Evidently Upham gives the name Mesabi to both this lake and Hub Lake, directly north of it.]

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mesaba Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Duck Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Duck Lake.

Co.map, 1926: Mesaba Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Mesaba Lake. 18-118. 257.2 acres. Outlet, to Hub Lake; inlet, from Duck Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Mesaba Lake.

Short Map: Mesaba Lake.

N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Mesabe Lake.

Mesaba Lake: see Hub Lake, Cook County

Mesabe Lake: see Mesaba Lake, Cook County

Mesabi Lake: see Hub Lake, Cook County

Mesabi Lake: see Mesaba Lake, Cook County

Mesguatawange River: see Reservation River, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Mesquatawange River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: Swamp Lake, T.63 N.,R.5 E.,sec.7.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.62 N.,R.5 E.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mesquatawange River. Location as above. Minn. Platbook,1916: Mesquatawanga River.

Michigamme Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Cook County, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Mid Cone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mid Cone Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Mid Cone Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Middle Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.6 E.,sec.22. Pigeon River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Middle Falls. On Pigeon River. Co. Map,1917: Middle Falls.

Middle Pipe Lake: see Pipe Lake, Cook County.

16-484

Approved name

Name in use Midget Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec. Se 13

Names	Comments

Midpipe Lake: see Pipe Lake, Cook County

Mid Pipe Lake: see Pipe Lake, Cook County.

Mile Post Lake: see Shoko Lake, Cook County

16-736

Approved name

Name in use Mina Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.20,21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Mine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Mineral Center

Pronunciation

Feature named p.o.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 E.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mineral Center. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mineral Center. Co. Map,1926: Mineral Center. Short: Mineral Center. Co. Map,1917: Mineral Center. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Mineral Center.

Approved name

Name in use Mink Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mink Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mink Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Mink Lake. Short: Mink Lake. Eddy (11-8-39): Mink Lake. 18-119. 57 acres. Max.depth, 15.5'. Outlet, to Kimball Lake; inlet, creek. Co. Map,1939: Mink Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

16-69

Approved name

Name in use Mirage Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.14

Names	Comments

Miranda, Lake: see Spaulding Lake, Cook County

16-302

Approved name

Name in use Misplaced Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 81 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec. SE 9

Names	Comments

Misquah Hills: see Sawtooth Mountains, Cook and Lake counties

Approved name

Name in use Misquah Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140,147: Misquah Lake. The name is the Ojibway word meaning red, in allusion to the red granite rocks exposed in extensive outcrops. Winchell wrote in 1881: "Misquah Lake is flanked on the northeast and east by high brick red hills, some of them being 500 or 600 feet high. The trees, being nearly all fire-killed and even consumed, allow a perfect view of the rock." McCauley Map, Cook 5: Misquah Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Misquah Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Misquah. 37.25 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:318: Misquah Lake. Short Map: Misquah Lake. Co.map, 1917: Misquah Lake. Colmap, 1926: Misquah Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Misquah Lake.

16-529

Approved name

Name in use Missing Link Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec. NW 4

Names	Comments

16-474

Approved name

Name in use Missouri Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,secs.13,24

Names	Comments

16-368

Approved name **Mistletoe Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec.15,16. 4th prin. mer. 47° 46' N., 90° 42' W.

Names

Twin Lake
Twin Lakes
Lower Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lake.
Short: Twin Lake.
Lake Gaz: Twin. 160.75 acres.
Eddy (12-6-39): Lower Twin Lake. 18-176. 122.2 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, to Poplar River; inlet, from Upper Twin Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map,1917: Unnamed.
Co.map,1939: Twin Lake.

***Cook County Board approved 2-10-60: Mistletoe Lake**
***SGB approved 11-22-60: Mistletoe Lake**
USBGN: Docket List #29, 4-13-61. Mistletoe Lake: lake about 0.6 mile long and 0.5 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just south of Holly Lake and about 16 miles west of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 15 and 16, T. 61 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 46' N., 90° 42' W. Not: Lower Twin Lake, Twin Lake, Twin Lakes.

(over)

MINN. SGB, TWO HARBORS 1:250; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Cook County Bd. of Comm. and requested by USFS to reduce name duplication.

[Same entry: Decision List #6103]

16-193

Approved name

Name in use Mit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mit Lake. Short: Mit Lake. Co. Map,1939: Mit Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Mitchell Lake: see Pike Lake, Cook County

Approved name * Monker Lake Name in use Monker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.61,62 N.,R.1 E.,sec.6;31. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Monkey Lake South Devil Track Lake	Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936. Upham,144: Monker Lake. Tributary to Devil Track and River. Named for Claus C. Monker, a Norwegian homesteader on its south side. He later became a fisherman, living at Grand Marais. Lake Gaz.: Monkey. 300.65 acres. McCauley: Monker Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbbok,1916: Unnamed. * SGB, Dec.2,1940: Monker Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Monker Lake. Co. Map,1926: Monker Lake. Winchell, 4:319: South Devil Track Lake. Eddy (11-8-39): Monker Lake. 18-121. 87.5 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet to Devil Track River; inlet, creek. Co. Map,1917: Monker Lake. Short: Monker Lake.

Monkey Lake: see Monker Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Moon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 156 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs.4,5

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Moon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.16,17,20,21. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Moon Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moon Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Moon Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Moon Lake. Lake Gaz.: Moon. 207.55 acres. Co. Map,1917;1926: Moon Lake. Short: Moon Lake.

Moon Lake: see Deer Lake, Cook County

Moon Lake: see Rocky Lake, Cook County

Moon Lake: see Sucker Lake, Cook County

Approved name * * Moore Lake
MOORE LAKE

Name in use Moore Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.23,24. Superior National Forest

Names

Root House Lake
Moores Lake
Moore's Lake
Moors Lake
Moorse Lake
Roothouse Lake

(over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Moore Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Root House in Lake Gaz., so named because the logging r.r. built in 1915 passed through the root house of the Moore homestead. Moores Lake on Superior Forest Maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and state conservation officers and local persons. So named for a man named Moore (deceased) who had a homestead on the lake 30 years ago. Although local use favors Moores, in compliance with U.S.G.B.N. principles, the "s" is being dropped. In recent years Root House has not been used to any extent.

Upham,143: Moore Lake. Origin not given.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Moore Lake.
Eddy (12-4-39): Moore's Lake; Root House Lake. 18-149. 53 acres. Max. depth, 8'.
Co. Map,1917: Root House Lake.

U.S.B.G.N., Decisions, July 1, 1941-March 31, 1949: Moore Lake. A lake in Secs. 23 and 24, T.62 N.,R.4 W.,4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Cook County Minnesota. Not: Moore's Lake, Moores Lake, Moors Lake, Moorse Lake, Root House Lake, Roothouse Lake

June 1943

Co. Map,1926: Root House Lake.
Short: Root House Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Root House. 57.25 acres.

Moores Lake: see Moore Lake, Cook County

Moore's Lake: see Moore Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments

Moorse Lake: See Moore Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments

Approved name MOOSE LAKE **Name in use** Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2,3 E.,secs.13,24; 19,20,21,27,28.

Names
Elk Lake

Comments

Upham,138: Moose Lake. Mapped by Thompson, 1826, as "Moose Lake, d'Original." Both the English and French names came from the Ojibway "Mozo sagaiigun." (Gilfillan). Called Elk Lake by Mackenzie.

McCauley Map, Cook 8: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Moose Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Moose Lake.

Short Map: Moose Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Moose Lake

Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Moose Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July,1950-May, 1954): Moose Lake: Lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between North Fowl Lake and Mountain Lake; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 90° 05' W. Dec. List #5401.

See also USGB: Sixth Report, 530.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E.,sec.13,14,23,24. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Mountain. Upham,138,147: Moose Mountain. Co. Map,1917: Moose Mountain.

Approved name Moose Portage

Name in use Moose Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.3 E.,sec.26,27. Between Moose and N. Fowl Lakes, International boundary

Names

Elk Portage

Comments

Upham,138: Moose Portage. Both the English and French names came from the Ojibway "Mozo sagaiigun." (Gilfillan) Elk Portage--Mackenzie.

McCauley: Not shown.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Moose Portage.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Moose Portage.

USGB: Sixth Report, 530: Moose: lake and portage, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary, between Minnesota and Ontario.

Approved name

Name in use Moosehorn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3,4 E.,sec.36;31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moosehorn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 92.32 acres. Short: Moosehorn Lake. Co. Map,1926: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Winchell,A:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

16-732

Approved name

Name in use Mora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.14,15,22,23.

Names

East and West Lake

Comments

McCauley: Mora Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mora Lake.
Lake Gaz: Mora. 213.25 acres.
Short: Mora Lake.
Winchell,4:319: East and West Lake.
Co.map,1917,1926: Mora Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Morgan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.27,28. Maple Hill Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Morgan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Morgan Lake. Upham,140: Morgan Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Morgan Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short: Morgan Lake. Co. Map,1917: Morgan Lake. Lake Gaz.: Morgan. 158.75 acres. Co. Map,1926: Morgan Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Morgan Lake.

16-609

Approved name

Name in use Morris Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 69 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs.8,16,17

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Morrison Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7 E.,sec.32,33. Hovland Township. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
Morrisons Bay Morrison's Bay	Minn. Platbook,1916: Morrison's Bay. Upham,146: Morrison Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Morrison Bay. McCauley: Morrison Bay. Short: Morrison Bay. Co. Map,1917: Morrisons Bay. Winchell,5:796: Morrison Bay. Co. Map,1926: Morrisons Bay.

Morrisons Bay: see Morrison Bay, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Moses Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.27,34

Names	Comments

16-234

Approved name

Name in use Moss Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,secs.31,32,33.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Moss Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 5: Moss Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Moss. 204.40 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Moss Lake. Short Map: Moss Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Moss Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Moss Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Moss Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-8-39): Moss Lake. 18-122. 254.2 acres. Max. depth, 90'. Outlet, to Duncan Lake; inlet, creek from Birch Lake.

16-566

Approved name

Name in use Moth Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.23

Names	Comments

Approved name Mountain Lake **Name in use** Mountain Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location International Boundary, between Watap Portage and Lily Lakes. T.65 N.,R.1,2 E., sec.23,24;14,15,16,19,20,21,22,23.

Names	Comments
Hill Lake	USGB, Sixth Report,534: Mountain: lake, between Watap Portage and Lily Lakes, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary Upham,138: Mountain Lake. Translated from the Chippewa name, which means "the lake lying close by the mountain." Called Hill Lake, by Norwood. McCauley: Mountain Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mountain Lake. USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Mountain Lake: Lake about 7 miles long, on the international boundary between Moose Lake and Watap Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 90° 13' W. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

Mountain Lake: see North Lake, Cook County

16-105

Approved name

Name in use Muckwa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.28.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Muckwa Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Muckwa. 201 acres.
Short: Muckwa Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Muckwa Lake.
Co.map,1917,1926: Muckwa Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
Musquash Lake	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Musquash Lake. 79.50 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map,1917,1926: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Mud Lake: see Rose Lake, Cook County

Mud Lake: see Williams Lake, Cook County

16-685

Approved name

Name in use Mug Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.10

Names	Comments

16-389

Approved name

Name in use Mulligan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec.1,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mulligan Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mulligan Lake. Short: Mulligan Lake. Co.map,1917: Unnamed. Co.map,1939: Mulligan Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Muma Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.21,28.

Names

Comments

Eddy (11-8-39): Muma Lake. 18-125. Outlet, creek to Muckwa Lake. No inlet. 13.5 acres. Max.depth 10'

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.61N.,R.17W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Murphy Mountain.

Muscovado Lake: see Bat Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Mush Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.28

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Mush Pond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.28

Names

Comments

Eddy (11-8-39): Mush Pond Lake. 18-126. 27.2 acres. Max.depth 10'. No outlet; inlet, creek from Muma Lake.

Short: Not shown.

McCauley: Not shown.

Mushquash Lake: see Musquash Lake, Cook County

16-427

Approved name

Name in use Muskeg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.20,21,28,29.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Muskeg Lake. McCauley: Muskeg Lake. Wet. Not meandered. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Muskeg Lake. Co. Map,1939: Muskeg Lake. Short: Muskeg Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Musquash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,secs.20,28,29.

Names	Comments
Mushquash Lake	McCauley Map, Cook 6: Musquash Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Musquash. 408 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Musquash Lake. Co.map, 1917: Musquash Lake. Short Map: Mushquash Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map, 1926: Musquash Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-8-39): Musquash Lake. 18-127: 130 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, creek to unnamed lake. No inlet.

Musquash Lake: see Mud Lake, Cook County

16-574

Approved name

Name in use Myth Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.29,30

Names	Comments

Narrow Lake: see Gordon Lake, Cook County

Nebogigig Lake: see Omega Lake, Cook County.

16-680

Approved name

Name in use Needle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,secs. SC 8,9

Names	Comments

16-487

Approved name

Name in use Nelson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.22,23,26,27. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Nelson. 136.90 acres. (Acerage combined with that of Marsh Lake.) Short: Nelson Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1917: Nelson Lake.

New Grande Portage: see Long Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Niagara

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1917: Niagara.

16-682

Approved name

Name in use Nibble Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N., R.5 W.,secs.8,17

Names	Comments

Nigger Lake: see Cross River Lake, Cook County

16-568

Approved name

Name in use Night Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.25

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Nighthawk Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,secs.16,21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Nisula Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.19

Names	Comments

No Name Lake: see Birch Lake, Cook County

16-579

Approved name

Name in use Noodle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.34

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Norman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.,sec.5,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Norman Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Norris Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Cook

Location T.58 N.,R.5 W.,sec.30,31. Schroeder Township. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Norris Point. Minn. Platbook,1916: Norris Point. Co. Map,1917: Norris Point. Co. Map,1920: Norris Point.

16-331

Approved name North Lake **Name in use** North Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.15,16,20,21,22.

Names

Mountain Lake
Hauteur de Terre Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 557: North: Lake, first north of "Height of Land," Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.

Upham,139: North Lake. So named because of its relationship to the portage across the continental water divide. Named by Thompson. Called Mountain Lake by Norwood. Mackenzie called it "the lake of Hauteur de Terre" (Height of Land)

McCauley: North Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: North Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: North Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: North Lake. Lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary north of South Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 07' N., 90° 32' W. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. #5401.

Approved name

Name in use North Arrowhead River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.8.
Mouth: Arrowhead River, T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
North Brule River North Branch Brule River	McCauley: North Arrowhead River. Location as above. Forest Service Map, 1938: North Brule River. Minn. Platbook,1916: North Branch Brule River. Upham,140: North Branch of Brule River. Short: North Brule River. Co.map,1917: North Brule River. Superior Forest Map, 1924: North Brule River. Winchell,4:pl.69: North Brule River. Co.map,1926: North Brule River.

North Arrowhead River; see North Brule River, Cook County.

North Branch Brule River: see North Arrowhead River, Cook County

North Branch Temperance River: see Sawbill Creek, Cook County

North Brulé Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use North Brule River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source in Meads Lake, T. 64 N., R. 2 W.; flows southeasterly and joins South Brule River in T. 63 N., R. 1 E., Sec. 21.

Names	Comments
North Arrowhead R. North Brulé R.	Superior Forest maps, 1912, 1920, 1928: North Brule River Phillips, 1896: North Brule River Co. map, Vic. Benson, 1926: North Brule River Upham, 145: North Brulé River Minn. platbook: North Brule River Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: North Brule River Co. map, 1931: North Brule River Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: North Arrowhead River Gaz. of Minn. Streams; 581: See Brule River, Cook County

North Brule River: see Brule River, Cook County.

North Brule River: see North Arrowhead River, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use North Cone Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 90 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.3 W.,secs.3;34,35

Names	Comments

Approved name North Fowl Lake **Name in use** North Fowl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.3 E.,sec.1,2;26,27,35,36.

Names
Hen Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 560: North Fowl; lake, first north of South Fowl Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). (Not Hen.)

Upham,138: North Fowl Lake. A translation of the early French name "outarde," meaning "bustard," which in the usage of the voyageurs was applied to the Canada goose. The French name was probably a translation of the aboriginal Chippewa name.

Forest Service Map, 1938: North Fowl Lake.

McCauley: North Fowl Lake. Wet. Meandered.

USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: North Fowl Lake. Lake about 2 miles long, on the international boundary between South Fowl Lake and Moose Lake; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 05' N., 90°01 ' W. Not: Hen Lake. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

16-503

Approved name

Name in use North Java Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,secs.7,18

Names	Comments

16-76

Approved name

Name in use North Shady Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.21,22.

Names

Comments

Eddy (12-5-39): North Shady Lake. 18-155. Max Depth 20'. Outlet to Greenwood Lake. Inlet, creek.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Northern Light Camp Ground

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp Ground

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 E. Northern Light Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Northern Light Camp Ground. On s.e. side of Northern Light Lake. Co. Map,1939: Northern Light Camp Ground.

Approved name

Name in use Northern Light Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1,2 E.,secs.25;29,30,31,32,33.

Names

Arrowhead Lake
Elephant Lake

Comments

Upham,145: Northern Light Lake, the name more commonly known by local people; Elephant Lake given on maps.

McCauley Map, Cook 6: Arrowhead Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Northern Light (Elephant). 700.28 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Northern Light Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Elephant Lake.

Short Map: Northern Light Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Northern Light Lake. 18-128. 390 acres. Max.depth 5'. Outlet, creek to Brule River; inlet, creek from unnamed Lake.

Co.map, 1926: Northern Light Lake.

Co.map, 1939: Northern Light Lake.

Co.map, 1917: Elephant Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Elephant Lake.

North Shore Mountains: see Sawtooth Mountains, Cook and Lake counties

Approved name North Temperance Lake

Name in use North Temperance Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec.12,13. 4th prin. mer. 47° 57'00" N., 90° 46'30" W.

Names

Temperance Lake
Surveyors' Lake

Comments

McCauley: North Temperance Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: North Temperance Lake.

Lake Gaz.: North Temperance. Acreage of N. and S. Temperance lakes combined, 359.66 acres.

Short: North Temperance Lake.

Eddy (12-6-39): North Temperance Lake. 18-165. 178 acres. Max. depth, 50'. Outlet, to Jack Lake. Inlet, from Sitka and Cherokee Lakes.

Co. Map,1917;1926: North Temperance Lake.

Upham,143: Temperance Lake.

Winchell,4:318: Surveyors' Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #29, 4-13-61. North Temperance Lake: north-south trending lake about 1.3 miles long, in Superior National Forest, 0.3 mile west of the western edge of Brule Lake and 0.2 mile north of South Temperance Lake; it is about 23.5 miles northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 12 and 13, T. 63 N., R. 4 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 57'00" N., 90° 46'30" W.

Not: Temperance Lake.

(over)

DGN, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOR. MAP; application to clarify description of Temperance River Lake [q.v.].
[Same entry: Decision List #6103]

Approved name

Name in use North Wigwam Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 (38) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs. NW 7;12

Names	Comments

16-509

Approved name

Name in use No Sleep Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec. NW 9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Oak Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,n.e. Saganaga Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:317: Oak Portage. On w. end of Saganaga Lake.

16-466

Approved name

Name in use Oberg Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.4 W.,sec.36

Names	Comments

16-578

Approved name

Name in use Octopus Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,sec.33

Names	Comments

Odd Lake: see Clam Lake, Cook County

16-727

Approved name

Name in use Ogle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs. NE 12,13

Names	Comments

16-694

Approved name

Name in use Oketo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Oley Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.7 E.,sec.5,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:296: Oley Island.

16-500

Approved name

Name in use Olio Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec. SE 3,4

Names	Comments

16-158

Approved name

Name in use Olson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,secs.9,16

Names	Comments

16-353

Approved name ** Omega Lake Name in use Onega Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 W.,sec.19,30;23,24,& 25 Superior National Forest.

Names

Onega Lake
Nebogigig Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Omega Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial surveymaps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,141: "Nebogigig or Onega Lake." Origin not given.
McCauley: Onega Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Omega. 233.02 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Onega Lake.
Co. Map,1926: Onega Lake.
Short: Omega Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Onega Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

* Cook Co. Board approved Omega Lake 1-23-62.
* SGB approved Omega Lake 5-2-62.

(over)

USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202.
Omega Lake: irregularly shaped lake about 1.9 miles long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 6.6 miles south of the U.S.-Canada boundary, 3.5 miles east of Long Island Lake, and 22 miles northwest of Grand Marais; Cook County; secs. 19 and 30, T. 64 N., R. 2 W. and secs. 23, 24, & 25, T. 64 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°00'28" N., 90°38'30" W. Not: Nebogigig Lake, Onega Lake.

16-619

Approved name

Name in use Onagon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs.31,32

Names	Comments

Onega Lake: see Omega Lake, Cook County.

16-298

Approved name

Name in use One Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.4

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Onion Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.23.

Names

Comments

Eddy (12-4-39): Onion Lake. 18-129. 33.8 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet, to Cucumber Lake, Inlet, creek from unnamed lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Onion Mountain Lookout: see Leveaux Mountain Lookout, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Onion River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.59 N.,R.4 W.,sec.3.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.59 N.,R.4 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Onion River. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Onion River. Short; Onion River. Co.map,1917,1926: Onion River.

16-707

Approved name

Name in use Oriole Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Osprey Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.28,29,32,33

Names	Comments

16-324

Approved name

Name in use Ott Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.25,26,35,36. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Otter Lake. McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,140: Otter Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Otter Lake. Short: Otter Lake. Co. Map,1917;1926: Otter Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Otter Lake. Lake Gaz.: Otter. 300.70 acres.

Otter Lake: see Gaiter Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Otto Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.19,20,21,28,29,30.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Otto Lake. Lake Gaz.: Otto. 260.75. (Acreage of Henson Lake included.) McCauley: Otto Lake. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1917;1926: Otto Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1939: Otto Lake. Short: Otto Lake. Shown as two lakes, w. one unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Overbys

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.2 E.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Overbys. On Kadunce Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Owl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
Little Round Lake	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Owl Lake. Co. Map,1917: Owl Lake. Winchell,4:319: Little Round Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Oxide Lake: see Little Iron Lake, Cook County.

16-280

Approved name

Name in use Ozada Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 W.,sec. WC 24

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Paddle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Page

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.3,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1914: Page. On C.D. and N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Pagoda Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.27

Names	Comments

16-57

Approved name

Name in use Paine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 E.,secs.13,24

Names	Comments

16-641

Approved name

Name in use Pancake Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec. SE 11

Names	Comments

Panch Portage: see Perch Portage, Cook County

16-475

Approved name ** Pancore Lake
PANCORE LAKE

Name in use Pancore Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.4 W.,sec.22,27. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lost Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Pancore Lake, subject to County board approval.

* Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Both Lost and Pancore have been used locally, but the lake has not been named. Pancore on unpublished maps. About 40 years ago a man named Pancore, now dead, had a homestead on the shores of the lake. Pancore is recommended to avoid further use of the name Lost.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 27.01 acres.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (11-7-39): Lost Lake. 18-110. 34 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, creek to Poplar River. No inlet.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Lost Lake.

U.S.G.B.N., Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~March~~ June 31, ~~1949~~ 1943: Pancore Lake: A lake in secs. 22 and 27, T.61 N.,R.4 W., 4th P.M., Super-

(See over)

ior National Forest, Cook County, Minnesota. Not Lost Lake

Pants Lake: see Carrot Lake, Cook County

16-665

Approved name

Name in use Paoli Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.26,35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Parch Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Parch Portage. Between South Lake and Rat lake on international boundary.

Parch Portage: see Perch Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Parkerville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7 E.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:296: Parkerville. This was the name originally given to a settlement at the mouth of the Pigeon River. It embraced but two or three buildings and has now entirely disappeared.

Approved name

Name in use Parsnip Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1,2 E.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Parsnip Lake. McCauley: Parsnip Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Parsnip Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1939: Parsnip Lake.

Approved name Partridge Falls **Name in use** Partridge Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.~~5~~ 4 E.,sec.30,31.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 590: Partridge: falls, Pigeon River, near Grand Portage, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)

Upham,138: Partridge Falls. On Pigeon River about 2 miles westward, by the zigzag course of the stream, from the end of the Grand Portage. Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1887 called these falls "the Minnehaha of the boundary." Upper falls, 30 feet; lower falls, 10 feet.

McCauley: Not shown.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Partridge Falls.

Short: Partridge Falls.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Partridge Falls.

Co.map,1917: Partridge Falls.

USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Partridge Falls. Falls about 75 feet high, on the Pigeon River about 1.5 miles southwest of The Cascades; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 47° 59' 40" N., 89° 50' 45" W. (Name the same but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

16-233

Approved name

Name in use Partridge Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,secs.29,30,31.

Names

Comments

Upham,140: Partridge Lake.
McCauley Map, Cook 5: Partridge Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Partridge Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Partridge Lake. 79.90 acres.
Short Map: Partridge Lake.
Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Partridge Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69.
Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Partridge Lake. 18-13. 113 acres. Max.depth 82'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.

Approved name Partridge Portage [decision of 1932 on portage vacated. See below]

Name in use Partridge Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 E., Sec. 30,31 Pigeon River.

Names

Don't understand

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 590: Partridge: portage, Pigeon River, near Grand Portage, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Partridge Portage.

McCauley: Not shown.

Gates, Five Fur Traders: Partridge Portage; Portage Perdrix. The first carrying place above Fort Charlotte.

Short: Partridge Portage.

See USBGN, decisions, July 1950 - May 1954 - says decision on portage vacated -

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401. Partridge: falls and portage, Pigeon River, near Grand Portage, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). Decision of 1932 on portage VACATED.

16-794

Approved name

Name in use Party Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,sec.16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Paul Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Paul Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 45.75 acres.

Paul Lake: see Howard Lake, Cook County

Paulson Lake: see Fay Lake, Cook County

16-133

Approved name

Name in use Peanut Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec.24,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (12-4-39): Peanut Lake. 18-132. 14.9 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, Cucumber Lake. Inlet, Turnip Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

16-592

Approved name

Name in use Pellet Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.19,20

Names	Comments

16-85

Approved name

Name in use Pemmican Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.2 E.,secs.22,23

Names	Comments

16-576

Approved name

Name in use Pencil Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.29-32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Pendant Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,sec.36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Perch Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W., sec.19.

Names

Panch Portage
Perche Portage
Parch Portage

Comments

Upham,139: Perch Portage. Between a pond intervening between Rose Lake and South Lake, and South Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Co.map,1917: Panch Portage.
Minn. in Three Centuries; Perche Portage.
Co.map,1939: Parch Portage.

Perche Portage: see Perch Portage, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Peter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5,6;32,33,34.

Names	Comments
Clothespin Lake Franz Lake	McCauley Map, Cook 1,2: Peter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Peter Lake; Clothespin Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Peter Lake. Clements Atlas: Franz Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Peter Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Peter. 247 acres. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Peter Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.81: Peter or Clothespin Lake.

Peters Lake: see Peterson Lake, Cook County

16-478

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.10,15.

Names
Peters Lake

Comments
Upham,143: Peterson Lake.
McCauley: Peterson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Peterson. 101.05.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Peterson Lake.
Co.map,1917: Peters Lake.
Short: Peterson Lake.
Co.map,1939: Peterson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Petit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.4 W.,sec.24

Names	Comments

16-352

Approved name

Name in use Phalanx Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2,3 W.,secs.18,19;13,24

Names	Comments

16-808

Approved name

Name in use Phoebe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.6,7,8,17,18,19;1,12,13.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Phoebe Lake. McCauley: Phoebe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Phoebe Lake. 799.13 acres. 754 in Cook, 45 in Lake. Colmap,1926: Phoebe Lake. Short: Phoebe Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Phoebe Lake. Colmap,1917: Phoebe Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Phoebe Lake. 18-134. 799.1 acres. Max. depth 19' Outlet, to Polly Lake; inlet, from Grass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 E.,secs.11,12

Names	Comments

Pickerel Lake: see Kemo Lake, T.62 N.,R.1 E., Cook County

16-693

Approved name

Name in use Pie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.14,15,22,23. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Pie Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Pie Lake. McCauley: Pie Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Pie. 74.75 acres. Co. Map,1926: Pie Lake. Short: Pie Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1917: Pie Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Pie Lake. 18-136.

Approved name ** Pierz Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 64 N., R. 1 E., sec. 12, and T. 64 N., R. 2 E., sec. 7. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 02'45" N., 90° 15'00" W.

Names

Beaver Lake

Comments

Upham,143: Beaver Lake. Tributary to Poplar River.
McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 81.55 acres.
*Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Pierz Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Pierz Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Pierz Lake: lake about 1.1 miles long and 82 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3.5 miles northwest of Greenwood Lake; Cook County; sec. 12, T. 64 N., R. 1 E., and sec. 7, T. 64 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 48° 02'45" N., 90° 15'00" W. Not: Beaver Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Pigeon Bay **Name in use** Pigeon Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay **County** Cook

Location Lake Superior, T.64 N.,R.7 E.,sec.25,26,27,28.

Names	Comments
P	USGB, Sixth Report, 602: Pigeon: bay, north shore Lake Superior, Upham, 146: Pigeon Bay. Named from the river. McCauley: Pigeon Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Pigeon Bay. Short: Pigeon Bay. Co.map,1917: Pigeon Bay. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Pigeon Bay. USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May 1954: Pigeon Bay: Bay about 5 miles long, indenting the northwestern shore of Lake Superior and bisected by the international boundary; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 01' N., 89° 31' W. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

Approved name PIGEON FALLS

Name in use High Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7 E.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
High Falls	Short: High Falls. In Pigeon River about 5 miles E. of Pigeon River village. USGBN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Pigeon Falls: Falls about 100 feet high, in the Pigeon River 1.5 miles upstream from its mouth; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 00' 16" N., 89° 35' 50" W. Not: High Falls Dec. List #5401

Approved name Pigeon Point **Name in use** Pigeon Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula **County** Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.7 E.

Names	Comments
Pointe au Tourtre.	USGB, Sixth Report, 602: Pigeon: point, on coast of Lake Superior Minn. (Not Pointe au Tourtre.) Upham,146: Pigeon Point. Named from the river. McCauley: Pigeon Point. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pigeon Point. Short: Pigeon Point. Co.map,1917: Pigeon Point. Winchell,4:pl.69: Pigeon Point.

Approved name Pigeon River **Name in use** Pigeon River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream **County** Cook

Location

Mouth: Lake Superior, T.64 N.,R.7 E.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 602: Pigeon: river flowing into Pigeon Bay and forming part of international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.) Upham,137-138: Pigeon River. Gilfillan gives the Chippewa name as Omimi-Zibi, Omimi meaning pigeon, zibi meaning river. Accent on second syllable, i has sound of long e. The Song of Hiawatha correctly anglicizes it -- "cooed the pigeon, the Omemee." Ochagach's map shows a series of 12 lakes on the canoe route from the mouth of the Pigeon to Saganaga, the 4th and 8th respectively Lac Long and Lac Plat. Hence the name Long Lake given to the lower part of the Pigeon River on Mitchell's map, 1755, used by the treaty commissioners in 1783. The older Alex Henry called it "the river Aux Groseilles." McCauley: Pigeon River: Location as above. Short: Pigeon River. Gaz.Minn. Streams,582: Pigeon River, which forms a portion of the boundary between Minn. and Ontario, rises in Mountain Lake and flows s.e. through Upper Lilly, Lower Lilly, Moose, North and South Fowl, emptying into Lake Superior at the extreme e. point of Minnesota.

(Over for second USBGN DECISION)

OVER

Minn. in Three Centuries, 1:276: Pachot, in 1722, calls it Nantokouagane River.

USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Pigeon River: Stream about 35 miles long, heading in South Fowl Lake and flowing generally eastward to Lake Superior; it forms a portion of the international boundary; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 00' N., 89° 34' W. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name

Name in use Pigeon River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.6 E.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pigeon River. Short: Pigeon River. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pigeon River.

16-252

Approved name

Name in use Pike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.2 W.,sec.9,10,15,16,17,18,19,20.

Names

Pipe Lake
Mitchell Lake

Comments

Upham,143: Pike Lake. E. of Poplar River.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Pike Lake.
McCauley: Pike Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Eddy (12-4-39): Pike Lake. 18-137. 813.6 acres. Outlet, to Caribou Lake; inlet, creek.
Winchell,4:319: Pike Lake.
Co. Map,1939: Pike Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Pipe Lake.
Co. Map,1926: Pipe Lake.
Short: Pike Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Mitchell. (Pike). 813.65 acres.

Approved name * Pillsbery Lake Name in use Pillsbery Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.21,22. Superior National Forest.

Names
Pillsbury Lake
Pittsburg Lake

Comments
* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Pillsbery Lake.
Correction list for minor errors and misspellings complied by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.
Upham, 144: Pittsburg Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Pillsbury. 76.25 acres.
McCauley: Pillsbury Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1926: Pittsburg Lake.
Co. Map,1917: Pittsburg Lake.
Co. Map,1939: Pillsbury Lake.
Short: Pillsbury Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Pillsbury Lake: see Pillsbery Lake, Cook County

16-700

Approved name

Name in use Pinch Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Pine Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.1,2,11,12.

Names	Comments
	Short: Pine Island. Formed by the Pine River on the s. and s.w. and Pine Lake on the e. n. and w.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.35,36.

Names	Comments
Little Pine Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Pine Lake. McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Pine. 94.65 acres. Co. Map,1917: Pine Lake. Short: Pine Lake. Winchell,4:318: Little Pine Lake. Co. Map,1926: Pine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.1,2,3 E.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Cook 5,8: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pine. 2,344.85 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Lake.

Upham,140,142: Pine Lake. Gilfillan recorded the Ojibway name translation "Pine Lake, Shingwako Sagaiigun...Shingwak is a pine, o a connecting vowel, sagaiigun, lake."

Short Map: Pine Lake.

Winchell Geol,Survey, 4:pl.69: Pine Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Pine Lake. 18-138. 2344.8 acres. Outlet, Stump River to Pigeon River; inlet, creek from Caribou Lake.

Pine Lake: See Clove Lake, Cook County

(T. 65 N., R. 4 W., sec. 1, 2, 11.)

Pine Lake: see Crescent Lake, Cook County.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.27,28,33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pine Mountain. Winchell,5:468: Pine Mountain. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Pine Mountain.

16-108

Approved name

Name in use Pine Mountain Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,secs.26,27,34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Cook 6: Pine Mt. Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pine Mountain. 189.75 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Mt. Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Pine Mountain Lake. 18-140. 189.7 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Arrowhead Lake; inlet, creek. Short Map: Pine Mountain Lake. Co.map, 1917: Pine Mt. Lake. Co.map, 1926: Pine Mt. Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Mountain Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Pine Mountain Lookout. S.w. of Pine Mt. Lake. Co. Map,1917: Pine Mountain Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W. East of Clove Lake, international boundary.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Portage. McCauley: Not shown. Gates, Five Fur Traders,100: Pine Portage (Portage des Gros Pins; Gros des Pins; Portage of the big Pines. 640 paces ovar a high ridge) Co.map,1917: Pine Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Pine River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Minn. Streams, 583: Pine River rises in a large lake in T.64 N.,R.1 E., Cook Co., and flows e. through lakes Pine, McFarland, John, Roy, into North Ford (Fowl ?) Lake. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Short: Pine River. Rises in Pine Lake, T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.1; empties into Magnetic Lake, T.65 N.,R.3 W.,sec.18. International Boundary.

16-375

Approved name ** Pipe Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.4,5. Superior National Forest.

Names

Mid Pipe Lake
Middle Pipe Lake
Midpipe Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,143: Pipe Lake. Near and tributary to Temperance River. Named for its outline.

Lake Gaz.: Pipe. 226.39 acres.

McCauley: Mid Pipe Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Mid Pipe Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Middle Pipe Lake.

Co. Map,1939: Mid Pipe Lake.

Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Short: Pipe Lake.

Co. Map,1926: Unnamed.

* Cook County Board approved Pipe Lake 1-23-62.

* SGB approved Pipe Lake 5-2-62.

(over)

USBGN decisions from May through August, 1962. List 6202.--Pipe Lake: east-west trending lake about 1.7 miles long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 6.5 miles east of Sawbill Lake and 16.7 miles north of Lutsen: Cook County; secs. 4 and 5, T. 62 N., R. 3 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°52'58" N., 90°43'27" W. Not: Middle Pipe Lake, Mid Pipe Lake, Midpipe Lake.

Pipe Lake: see Pike Lake, Cook County

Pipe Lake [q.v.]: see Stem Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Pistol Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 E.,secs.10,11

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Pit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Pitcher Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,sec. C 15

Names	Comments

Pittsburg Lake: see Pillsbery Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Plouff Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,sec.23. Schroeder Township.

Names

Wonder Lake

Comments

Short Map: Plouff Lake.
McCauley Map, Cook 3: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 78.70 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey:(12-7-39): Wonder Lake. 18-182. 85 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, to Temperance River; inlet, lake, 1/2 mile w.

16-552

Approved name

Name in use Plug Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.14,23

Names	Comments

16-162

Approved name

Name in use Pocket Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.1 W.,sec.35

Names	Comments

16-683

Approved name

Name in use Poe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.9,10. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Poe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,143: Poe Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Poe Lake. Lake Gaz.: Poe. 55.67 acres. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co. Map,1917: Poe Lake. Co. Map,1926: Poe Lake. Short: Poe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Poet Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.17-19

Names	Comments

16-595

Approved name

Name in use Pogo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.23,24

Names	Comments

Pointe au Tourtre: see Pigeon Point, Cook County

Pointe aux Chapeaux: see Hat Point, Cook County

16-745

Approved name

Name in use Pointer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.30,31

Names	Comments

Pope Lake: see East Pope Lake, West Pope Lake, Cook County

16-239

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1,2 W.,sec.5,6,7,8;1,2,11,12.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Poplar Lake. McCauley: Poplar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Poplar Lake. Lake Gaz: Poplar Lake. 817 acres. Short: Poplar Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Poplar Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Poplar Lake. 18-143. 755 acres. Max. depth 80'. Outlet, creek to Swamp Lake; inlet, creek. Co.map,1917,1926: Poplar Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Poplar River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.62 N.,R.3 W.,sec.25. Flows south.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.60 N.,R.3 W.,sec.33.

Names

Comments

Upham,143: Poplar River. 4th from the s.w. of Cook Co. streams tributary to Lake Superior. Gilfillan wrote that, in the Ojibway language "Poplar river is Ga-manazadika zibi, i.e., place-of-poplars river." Clark in 1864 definitely translated it as "Balm of Gilead," a variety of the balsam poplar, common along rivers in n.e. Minn.

McCauley: Poplar River. Location as above.

Co.map,1917: Poplar River.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Poplar River.

Eddy (n.d.): Poplar River. 18-20.

Short: Poplar River.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,584: Poplar River rises in a lake in sec.30,T. 62 N.,R.3 W., in Cook County and flows in a generally s direction into Lake Superior in T.60 N.,R.3 W.

Winchell, 4:pl.gg: Poplar River.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Poplar River.

Co.map,1926: Poplar River.

Approved name

Name in use Poplar River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Poplar River. Flows between Poplar Lake and North Branch Brule River. McCauley: Unnamed. Difficult to trace. Gaz.Minn. Streams,584: Poplar River rises in Poplar Lake in T.64 N.,R.1 W., in Cook County and flows s.e. into North Branch Brule River in same twp.

Poplar River Lake: see Crescent Lake, Cook County.

~~Poplar River Lake: see Pine Lake, Cook County~~

Approved name

Name in use Porcupine Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Cook

Location Lake Superior, east of Wauswaugoning Bay.

Names	Comments
	Upham,146: Porcupine Island. In Wauswaugoning Bay, one of a group of 12 islands within three miles. Named by Winchell. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Portage Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.7.
Mouth: Pigeon River, T.64 N.,R.4 E.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	Upham,140: Portage Brook. McCauley: Portage Brook. Location as above. Co.map,1917: Portage Brook. Short: Portage Brook. Gaz.Minn. Streams,584: Portage Brook rises in sec.18, T.64 N.,R.3 E., in Cook County and flows n. and then e. into Pigeon River in T.64 N. R.4 E.

16-327

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.2 W.,sec.3,4,5;33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Portage Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Portage Lake. Winchell,4:319: Portage Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Portage Lake. 18-144. 144.6 acres. Max. depth, 50'. Outlet, to Poplar Lake; inlet, creek. Co. Map,1917;1926: Portage Lake. Short: Portage Lake. Lake Gaz.: Portage. 119.10 acres. Co. Map, Phillips, 1896: Portage Lake

Approved name

Name in use Potato Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 E.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Potato Lake. Co. Map,1939: Potato Lake. Eddy (12-4-37): Potato Lake. 18-145. 16.6 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet, none; inlet, Carrot Lake. Short: Potato Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed.

16-394

Approved name

Name in use Poverty Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 W.,sec. C 4

Names	Comments

16-756

Approved name

Name in use Powell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.3,4,34.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Powell Lake. McCauley: Powell Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1917: Powell Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Powers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.3 E.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (10-26-39): Powers Lake. 18-28. 25 acres. Max. depth, 5'. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

16-615

Approved name

Name in use Prayer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs.20,21

Names	Comments

Prohibition Lake: see Temperance River Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Prop Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.20

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Prospect Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,147: Prospect Mountain. Between the west ends of Gunflint and Loon Lakes.

Approved name

Name in use Prout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 E.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Prout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Prout Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 62.75 acres. Co. Map,1926: Unnamed.

16-308

Approved name

Name in use Prune Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,sec.12

Names	Comments

Pseudo-Messer Lake: See Carp Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Ptarmigan Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.20,29

Names	Comments

Puckwunge River: see Stump River, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Puddle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.2 E.,sec.10

Names	Comments

16-445

Approved name

Name in use Pup Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.35

Names	Comments

16-210

Approved name

Name in use Quiver Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec. EC 15

Names	Comments

16-559

Approved name

Name in use Ragged Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 54 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs. SW 20,21

Names	Comments

16-590

Approved name

Name in use Rally Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec. WC 19

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Ram Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 73 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,secs.9,10

Names	Comments

Ram Lake: see Dislocation Lake, Cook County

16-497

Approved name

Name in use Ranger Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 71 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4 W.,sec. C 3

Names	Comments

16-229

Approved name Rat Lake **Name in use** Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,sec.19,20. International boundary.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 633: Rat: lake, between Rose and South Lakes, Cook County, Minn.; and Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.) Upham: Not given. McCauley: Rat Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rat Lake. Co.map,1917,1926: Rat Lake. Short: Rat Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.69: Rat Lake. USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Rat Lake. Lake about0.4 mile long, on the international boundary between Rose Lake and South Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 90° 30' W. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name

Name in use Rat Lake Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,sec.19.

Names	Comments
	Short: Rat Lake Portage. Between Rat and Rose Lakes, international boundary.

16-720

Approved name

Name in use Rattle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5 W.,secs.5,6.

Names	Comments
Rohle Lake	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rattle Lake.
Bartlet Lake	Short Map: Rattle Lake.
	Co.map, 1917: Rattle Lake.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
	Co.map, 1926: Bartlet Lake.
	McCauley Map, Cook 2: Rohle Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

16-769

Approved name

Name in use Ray Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.17,19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Ray Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Ray Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ray Lake. Short: Ray Lake. Co. Map,1917;1926: Ray Lake. Lake Gaz.: Ray. 81 acres.

Reck Lake: see Bouder Lake, Cook County

16-58

Approved name **Redcoat Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T. 63 N., R. 2 E., Sec. 15 (SW1/4) 4th prin. meridian; 47°56'25" N., 90°11'00" W.

Names	Comments
Fox Lake	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1926, 1952, 1956: not shown Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown Minn. Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Waters (1-17-57): found on aerial photo * Cook County Board, Nov. 12, 1957: Redcoat Lake. * SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Redcoat Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, 2-10-59. Redcoat Lake; lake about 0.4 mile long, in Superior National Forest, about 3.1 miles south of Greenwood Lake; Cook County, SW 1/4 sec. 15, T. 63 N., R. 2 E., fourth principal meridian; 47°56'25" N., 90°11'00" W. Not: Fox Lake USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. Mc - not shown

Approved name

Name in use Redeye Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.2,3;34,35

Names	Comments

16-761

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. SW 7

Name in use Redpoll Lake

Area: 31 acres

County Cook

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Red Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5 W.,secs.22,23. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Red Rock Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 3: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered., Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 52.70 acres. Co.map, 1926: Unnamed.

16-793

Approved name

Name in use Red Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65,66 N.,R.5 W.,secs.4,5;33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Cook 1: Red Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Red Rock Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Red Rock Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Red Rock Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Red Rock. 523.53 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Red Rock Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Red Rock Lake. Short Map: Red Rock Lake.

Red Sand Lake: see Reservation Swamp Lake, Cook County

Red Sand River: see Reservation River, Cook County

Approved name Red Sucker Bay

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Cove

County Cook

Location 48°14'15" N, 90°49'30" W.

Names

Comments

Decisions April through June 1978, Decision List No. 7802. Red Sucker Bay: cove, 3.2 km (2 mi.) across, in Saganaga Lake 64 km (40 mi.) NW of Grand Marais; Cook Co., Minn.; Ontario; 48°14'15" N, 90°49'30" W.

Reindeer Lake: see Caribou Lake, Cook County
[T.65 N., R.1 E.]

Reservation Lake: see Reservation Swamp Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Reservation River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.5 E.,sec.7. Flows south.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.62 N.,R.5 E.,sec.5.

Names

Mesguatawange River
Mawskiquawcawndu River
Red Sand River
Cranberry Marsh River

Comments

Upham,140,145,148: Reservation River. In treaty of 1854 establishing reservation, it is mentioned as "called by the Indians Maw-ske-gwaw-caw-maw-se-be, or Cranberry Marsh River." Gilfillan called it Red Sand River (Mesqua-tawangewi Zibi.)

Gaz.Minn. Streams, 579: Mawskiquawcawndu River rises in a lake of the same name in sec.7,T.63 N.,R.5 E., in Cook Co. and flows s. into Lake Superior in sec.6, T.62 N.,R.5 E. It forms the w. boundary of the Pigeon River Indian Reservation.

Short: Reservation River.

Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Co.map,1917,1926: Reservation River.

Approved name

Name in use Reservation Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.4,5 E.,secs.1,12;6,7. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
Swamp Lake Reservation Lake Mawskiquawcawndu Lake Red Sand Lake	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Reservation Swamp Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 8: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Swamp Lake.. Acerage of Swamp and Speckled Trout combined, 378.95 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Swamp Lake. Short Map: Swamp Lake. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Reservation Lake. Co.map, 1917: Reservation Swamp Lake. Gaz.Minnesota Streams: Mawskiquawcawndu Lake. (p.579) Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Co.map, 1926: Reservation Lake. Upham,140: Swamp Lake. Called Red Sand Lake by Gilfillan.

16-652

Approved name

Name in use Retreat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5 W.,secs.8,9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Reunion, Mount

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 147: Mount Reunion. A mile west of the west end of Mountain Lake on the international boundary. Name given for its being a place for meeting by members of the Minnesota Geological Survey. Winchell, 5:384: Mount Reunion. Forming the summit at Rove Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

16-612

Approved name

Name in use Reward Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4 W.,secs. SW 16,21

Names	Comments

16-544

Approved name

Name in use Rib Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 94 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.4 W.,secs.11-13

Names	Comments

Rib Lake: see George Lake, Cook County

16-453

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3,4 W.,sec.7;2,11,12. Tofte Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,143: Rice Lake. McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rice Lake. Lake Gaz.: Rice. 163.20 acres. Co. Map,1926: Rice Lake. Short: Rice Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Rice Lake. 18-147. 182 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, Anderson Lake; inlet, from Pine Lakes. Co. Map,1917: Rice Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-643

Approved name * Richey Lake Name in use Richey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5 W.,sec.20. Superior National Forest

Names	Comments
	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Richey Lake. Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local citizens at a joint meeting, 1936. Upham: Not given. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 70.97 acres. McCauley: Richey Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Richey Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed. Co. Map,1939: Richey Lake. Eddy (12-4-39): Richey Lake. 18-148. 70.9 acres. Outlet, Four Mile Lake to Four Mile Creek, etc. Inlet, swamp. Co. Map,1926: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Road Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map: Road Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1926: Road Lake. Co.map,1917,1939: Road Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Road Lake.

16-367

Approved name

Name in use Roast Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.3 W.,sec.11

Names	Comments

Rock Lake: see Crag Lake, Cook County.

Rock Lake: see Logger Lake, Cook County.

Rock Lake: see Rocky Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs.2,3.

Names	Comments
Rock Lake Moon Lake	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rocky Lake. Co.map, 1917: Rocky Lake. Co.map, 1926: Rock Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 5: Moon Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short Map: Unnamed.

16-765

Approved name

Name in use Rog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec.16,17. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rog Lake. Wet. Meandered. W. of s.w. part of Sea Gull L. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rog Lake. Short: Rog Lake. Co. Map,1917;1926: Rog Lake. Lake Gaz.: Rog. 46.25 acres.

Rohle Lake: see Rattle Lake, Cook County

16-630

Approved name

Name in use Romance Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 168 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.4,5 W.,secs.19;24

Names	Comments

16-709

Approved name

Name in use Romp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.5 W.,sec.28

Names	Comments

16-605

Approved name

Name in use Ron Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,sec.33

Names	Comments

Roothouse Lake: See Moore Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments

Root House Lake: see Moore Lake, Cook County

Rosa Lake: see Rose Lake, Cook County

Approved name Rose Lake **Name in use** Rose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,sec.22,23,24,25. International boundary.

Names

Mud Lake
Rosa Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 648: Rose Lake, first above Arrow Lake, between South and Watap Lakes, Cook County, Minn., and Thunder Bay District, Ontario, international Boundary. (Not Mud nor Rosa.)

Upham,139: Rose Lake; Mud Lake. Outflows e. into Arrow Lake and river in Canada. In the Ojibway, Rose Lake is Ga-bagwadjiskiwagag Sagaiigun, or the shallow lake with mud bottom.

McCauley: Rose. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rose Lake.

Co.map,1926: Rose Lake.

Short: Rose Lake.

Co.map,1917: Rose Lake.

Eddy (12-4-39): Rose Lake. 18-150.

USBGN, Decisions, July, 1950-May, 1954: Rose Lake: Lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Rove Lake and Rat Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; ~~48° 15' N., 90° 55' W~~ 48° 06' N., 90° 25' W. Not Mud Lake, Rosa Lake. (Name the same, but description differs from Sixth Report decision.) Dec. List #5401.

Approved name

Name in use Rose Bush River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Cook

Location Source: T.61 N.,R.1 W.,sec.1
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.61 N., R.1 W.,sec.25.

Names
Fall River

Comments
Upham,137,144: Rose Bush River; Fall River. A creek a mile farther west than the Rose Bush River, on the edge of T.61 N.,R.1 W., is often mapped as Rose Bush River. It has no recognized name among the settlers.

McCauley: Rose Bush River.
Winchell, 4:pl.69: Unnamed.
Co.map,1917: Fall River.
Co.map,1926: Fall River.

Approved name

Name in use Rose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.

County Cook

Location

Names	Comments
Rove Lake	Mpls. Tribune, Nov.27,1878, p.2,c.2.: Rose Lake. "The post office at Rose Lake, Cook County ..... has been discontinued."

Rose Lake: see Ross Lake, Cook County

Rose Lake: see Rove Lake, Cook County.

Leona Lake: see Lena Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Rose Lake Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 W.,sec.20,21.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:319: Rose Lake Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Rosebush Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Cook

Location T. 61 to 65 N.,R.1,2,3 W.;1 E.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,137: Rosebush Township. Organized 1907. Took its name from Rose Bush River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Rosebush Township.

16-424

Approved name

Name in use Ross Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 W.,sec.16,17. Rosebush Township.

Names	Comments
Rose Lake	McCauley: Ross Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,141: Ross Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ross Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Ross Lake. Lake Gaz.: Ross. 77.50 acres. Co. Map,1926;1917: Ross Lake. Short: Ross Lake. Co. Map,1939: Rose Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

Round Bear Lake: see Round Lake, Cook County

Round Beer Lake: see Round Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.4 W.,secs.33,34.

Names	Comments
Bear Lake Round Beer Lake Round Bear Lake	Upham,141: Round Lake; Bear Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 1: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Round Beer. 231.65 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Round Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (12-5-39): Round Lake. 18.151. 144.5 acres. Max.depth 45'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Round Lake. Short Map: Round Bear Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:319: Bear Lake.

Round Lake: see Gneiss Lake, Cook County

Approved name ** Rove Lake
ROVE LAKE

Name in use Rove Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.1 E.,sec.19,20,21,22,23,28,29. International Boundary. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Watap Lake Watab Lake Rose Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Rove Lake, subject to county board approval. * Approved by Cook County Board, March 11,1941. Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Rove Lake on gen. land office plats, in 1896 geol. survey of Minn., county maps since 1913, Superior Forest Maps since 1924, and state game and fish maps. The Gunflint Trail originally known as Rove Lake Trail. There is a publication on the Rove Lake slates. International boundary maps show this lake as part of Watap Lake, connected to the main lake by a channel. Recent aerial photographs show it connected to Watap by a stream, but not part of the main lake. Rove has been used for a long time, and its adoption is recommended. Its origin was not determined locally. Upham,139: "Rove Lake, called Watab Lake by Norwood and Dr. Coues .... was called by Mackenzie 'a narrow line of water' and was so mapped later by Thompson, very narrow and somewhat crooked, whence probably came the name, to rove or wander .... The Ojibway name of the lake means 'the lake lying in the burnt wood country'." McCauley: Rove Lake. Not a part of Watab Lake.

(over)

Short: Watap Lake.

U.S.G.B.N., Decisions, Apr.1-June 30, 1950: Rove Lake. Lake about 1 mile long and 0.2 of a mile wide, along the Canadian border and partly in Superior National Forest, west of Watap Lake; Cook County, Minnesota, and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 05' 45" N., 90° 21' 30" W. Not: Rose Lake, Watab Lake, Watap Lake (q.v.)

Rove Lake: see Watap Lake, Cook County.

~~Indian Encampment, Potter Valley, Ukiah County~~

16-797

Approved name

Name in use Roy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 66 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.66 N.,R.5 W.,secs.23,25,26

Names	Comments

Roy Lake: see Royal Lake, Cook County

Approved name

Name in use Royal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.3 E.,sec.2,3,11. Hovland Township.

Names	Comments
Roy Lake	McCauley: Royal Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Royal Lake. Upham,140: Royal Lake. W. of Fowl Lakes, in n. tiers of townships. Superior Forest Map,1938: Royal Lake. Co. Map,1926: Royal Lake. LakeGaz.: Royal. 317.30 acres. Co. Map,1917: Royal Lake. Short: Royal Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Roy Lake.

16-118

Approved name

Name in use Ruby Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.,secs.6,7

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Rudy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.1 E.;1 W.,sec.6;1,12.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Rudy Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Rudy Lake. Co. Map,1939: Rudy Lake. Co. Map,1917: Unnamed. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Rudy Lake.

16-296

Approved name

Name in use Rug Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63,64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.5;32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Rum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.63 N.,R.1 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rum Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rum Lake. Lake Gaz.: Rum. 54.25 acres. Co. Map,1917: Rum Lake. Short: Rum Lake. Co. Map,1936: Rum Lake. Winchell,4:pl.69: Unnamed.

16-775

Approved name

Name in use Rumpuss Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.65 N.,R.5 W.,sec. NW 22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.2 W.,secs.5,7,8,9.

Names	Comments
	Upham,141: Rush Lake. McCauley Map, Cook 2: Rush Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rush. 210.50 acres. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Rush Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rush Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.69: Unnamed. Short Map: Rush Lake. Co.maps, 1917, 1926: Rush Lake.

Rush Lake: see Bouder Lake, Cook County